

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 1	♠ 9832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J87654	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 1	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ Q4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J653	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ764	
Board: 3	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K1076	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	
HCP: 7	♣ A964	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ A	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ752	
Board: 5	♠ 32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9832	♠ A10654			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J87654	♥ Q9	6♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 98	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK865				
Contract: 6♦ X W						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ 865				
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ 1087	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AQ10643				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ764	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AK109652			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ Q92	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8742	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ A964	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 10975432	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J3	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9874	♦ A10				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ752	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKJ98			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1052	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 8542	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ J10973				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 1	♠ A10654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ AK865	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 865	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 3	♠ AK109652	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ 10975432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 5	♠ AKJ98	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10973	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9832	♠ A10654			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J87654	♥ Q9	6♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 98	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK865				
Contract: 6♦ X W						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ 865				
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ 1087	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AQ10643				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ764	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AK109652			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ Q92	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8742	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ A964	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 10975432	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J3	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9874	♦ A10				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ752	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKJ98			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1052	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 8542	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ J10973				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ J853  
♥ KQ10  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ963

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ J985  
♥ AQ83  
♦ AJ6  
♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ96  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A84  
♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 10964  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A1042

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ732  
♥ A765  
♦ J2  
♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J853  
♥ KQ10  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ963

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 94  
♦ Q96532  
♣ 108742

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J985  
♥ AQ83  
♦ AJ6  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ AK1073  
♥ 4  
♦ 1082  
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ96  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A84  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ 843  
♦ 7652  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 10964  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A1042

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ 83  
♦ AK987  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ AQJ732  
♥ A765  
♦ J2  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ 9842  
♦ Q95  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
2. Minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 6      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q96532  
HCP: 2      ♣ 108742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ AK1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1082  
HCP: 10      ♣ K764

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ K84  
Dealer: W      ♥ 843  
Vul: None      ♦ 7652  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q85

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK987  
HCP: 10      ♣ K65

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9842  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q95  
HCP: 6      ♣ A83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J853  
♥ KQ10  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ963

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 94  
♦ Q96532  
♣ 108742

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J985  
♥ AQ83  
♦ AJ6  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ AK1073  
♥ 4  
♦ 1082  
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ96  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A84  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ 843  
♦ 7652  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 10964  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A1042

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ 83  
♦ AK987  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ AQJ732  
♥ A765  
♦ J2  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ 9842  
♦ Q95  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
2. Minors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 11      ♠ J85  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10963  
Vul: None      ♦ A4  
HCP: 6      ♣ J1042

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQJ105  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 11      ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ QJ1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ K932  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ1076  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 17      ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 642  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q9754

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ AKQ32			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10963	♥ J84				
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ K1063	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1042	♣ 6	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ105	♠ 873				
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ 8752				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ3	♦ 984	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ J7	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1083	♠ A5				
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ AQJ93			1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K932	♦ 874				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ 983				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 643				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1076	♥ 4	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ KQ53	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 109872	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q752	♠ 986			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9754	♣ AK	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 11      ♠ AKQ32  
Dealer: E      ♥ J84  
Vul: None     ♦ K1063  
HCP: 13      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 873  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8752  
Vul: NS       ♦ 984  
HCP: 3       ♣ K42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ93  
Vul: Both     ♦ 874  
HCP: 11      ♣ 983

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ53  
HCP: 5       ♣ 109872

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1097  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ AKQ32			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10963	♥ J84				
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ K1063	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1042	♣ 6	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ105	♠ 873				
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ 8752				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ3	♦ 984	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ J7	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1083	♠ A5				
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ AQJ93			1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K932	♦ 874				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ 983				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 643				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1076	♥ 4	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ KQ53	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 109872	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q752	♠ 986			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9754	♣ AK	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 16      ♠ Q10      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7643  
Vul: None      ♦ Q6      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ A76

Board: 17      ♠ 1085      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ865      West Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2      West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10862      Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ 52      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1054      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ72      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q10      You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ 10      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ95      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ9752

Board: 20      ♠ AQJ1054      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 76      East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 32      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K76      You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AK7643  
♦ Q6  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ 10  
♦ AJ8542  
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♦ X S

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ KJ865  
♦ 2  
♣ 10862

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ A943  
♦ AK10985  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	Pass	Pass	2♦
X	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ J1054  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ A87632  
♦ 985  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
2. automat			

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 64  
♦ KJ95  
♣ QJ9752

South:  
♠ A9542  
♥ AKJ83  
♦ 104  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQJ1054  
♥ 76  
♦ 32  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 10854  
♦ A5  
♣ J108542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	3NT	AP
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 16      ♠ 432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ8542  
HCP: 6        ♣ J83

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ K6  
Dealer: E      ♥ A943  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK10985  
HCP: 14       ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W      ♥ A87632  
Vul: EW        ♦ 985  
HCP: 7        ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ A9542  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ83  
Vul: Both     ♦ 104  
HCP: 12       ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10854  
Vul: EW        ♦ A5  
HCP: 5        ♣ J108542

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AK7643  
♦ Q6  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ 10  
♦ AJ8542  
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♦ X S

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ KJ865  
♦ 2  
♣ 10862

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ A943  
♦ AK10985  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	Pass	Pass	2♦
X	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ J1054  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ A87632  
♦ 985  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
2. automat			

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 64  
♦ KJ95  
♣ QJ9752

South:  
♠ A9542  
♥ AKJ83  
♦ 104  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQJ1054  
♥ 76  
♦ 32  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 10854  
♦ A5  
♣ J108542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	3NT	AP
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 21      ♠ J6543  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9742  
HCP: 7      ♣ K32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ K94  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ A109  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK9874

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ872  
Vul: EW      ♦ 632  
HCP: 8      ♣ J4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10974  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ73  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1072

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: None      ♦ J109763  
HCP: 1      ♣ 987

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J6543  
♥ —  
♦ K9742  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ Q102  
♥ AK953  
♦ 103  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ Q  
♦ A109  
♣ AK9874

South:  
♠ Q876  
♥ J94  
♦ KQ6  
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AQJ872  
♦ 632  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ 1054  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
2. automat

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ 10974  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ K9763  
♥ K  
♦ 652  
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ 107  
♦ J109763  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K653  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ10654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 21      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK953  
Vul: Both     ♦ 103  
HCP: 10      ♣ J84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ Q876  
Dealer: W      ♥ J94  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 9      ♣ J103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AKJ98  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 14      ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ K9763  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: Both     ♦ 652  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ K653  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ10654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J6543  
♥ —  
♦ K9742  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ Q102  
♥ AK953  
♦ 103  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ Q  
♦ A109  
♣ AK9874

South:  
♠ Q876  
♥ J94  
♦ KQ6  
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AQJ872  
♦ 632  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ 1054  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
2. automat

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ 10974  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ K9763  
♥ K  
♦ 652  
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ 107  
♦ J109763  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K653  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ10654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 26      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1074  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK10652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95  
Vul: Both      ♦ 532  
HCP: 3      ♣ K952

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ J73  
HCP: 11      ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: E      ♥ 654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 2      ♣ J8652

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ74  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1052  
HCP: 12      ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ K1074  
♦ 108  
♣ AK10652

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ 985  
♦ K9754  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 27  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 10952  
♥ 95  
♦ 532  
♣ K952

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AK1063  
♦ K  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 28  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ AKQJ6  
♦ J73  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ 52  
♦ A10542  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 29  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ J1087  
♥ 654  
♦ 4  
♣ J8652

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ 102  
♦ AKJ65  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AKQ74  
♦ 1052  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ 10752  
♥ 983  
♦ A8  
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 26      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ 985  
Vul: NS      ♦ K9754  
HCP: 3      ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1063  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q10874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ K97  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: None      ♦ A10542  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ K65  
Dealer: E      ♥ 102  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ65  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: W      ♥ 983  
Vul: EW      ♦ A8  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10954

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ K1074  
♦ 108  
♣ AK10652

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ 985  
♦ K9754  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 27  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 10952  
♥ 95  
♦ 532  
♣ K952

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AK1063  
♦ K  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 28  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ AKQJ6  
♦ J73  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ 52  
♦ A10542  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 29  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ J1087  
♥ 654  
♦ 4  
♣ J8652

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ 102  
♦ AKJ65  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AKQ74  
♦ 1052  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ 10752  
♥ 983  
♦ A8  
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q96  
♥ J9  
♦ 97  
♣ A87542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 8  
♥ K8743  
♦ AQJ97  
♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 107654  
♥ 42  
♦ Q64  
♣ J109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 862  
♥ QJ64  
♦ AK642  
♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ J642  
♥ J986  
♦ 9654  
♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ J103			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ K64				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AQJ85	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A87542	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ QJ10964				
Vul: NS	♥ K8743	♥ 62		1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ97	♦ 42	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ 75	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107654	♠ —			1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AJ965	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1073	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J109	♣ Q84	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ AJ9743				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 10	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ AK642	♦ Q	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ K10642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ AQ973				
Vul: NS	♥ J986	♥ 53			1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9654	♦ 7	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AJ964	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ J103  
♥ K64  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ Q9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ10964  
♥ 62  
♦ 42  
♣ A102

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ —  
♥ AJ965  
♦ KJ1073  
♣ Q84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ9743  
♥ 10  
♦ Q  
♣ K10642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ973  
♥ 53  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ964

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ J103			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ K64				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AQJ85	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A87542	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ QJ10964				
Vul: NS	♥ K8743	♥ 62		1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ97	♦ 42	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ 75	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107654	♠ —			1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AJ965	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1073	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J109	♣ Q84	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ AJ9743				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 10	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ AK642	♦ Q	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ K10642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ AQ973				
Vul: NS	♥ J986	♥ 53			1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9654	♦ 7	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AJ964	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 36	♠ AQJ104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 37	♠ Q96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AQJ96	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1098	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ 987	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 832	
Board: 40	♠ AK1074	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q953	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ J1065

♦ 106

♣ A2

South:

♠ K9

♥ K73

♦ KQJ43

♣ 943

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 1092

♦ Q96

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 5432

♣ J52

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 3

♦ J1098

♣ K64

South:

♠ K7543

♥ 108

♦ 532

♣ 532

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ 1072

♦ AJ43

♣ 832

South:

♠ AK10642

♥ Q85

♦ 96

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ Q104

♦ A

♣ Q953

South:

♠ 983

♥ 852

♦ J75

♣ J762

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 36      ♠ K9      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K73  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ43      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 943

Board: 37      ♠ J      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQJ3      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5432      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J52      You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ K7543      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 532      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 532      East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ AK10642      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 96      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K7

Board: 40      ♠ 983      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 852      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J75      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ J762      Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ104  
♥ J1065  
♦ 106  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ K73  
♦ KQJ43  
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ 1092  
♦ Q96  
♣ Q1098

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ 5432  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 6♥X E

North:  
♠ AQJ96  
♥ 3  
♦ J1098  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ K7543  
♥ 108  
♦ 532  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ 1072  
♦ AJ43  
♣ 832

South:  
♠ AK10642  
♥ Q85  
♦ 96  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ Q104  
♦ A  
♣ Q953

South:  
♠ 983  
♥ 852  
♦ J75  
♣ J762

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 41	♠ 52	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109842	
HCP: 1	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ AKJ76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q73	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1063	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ KQ4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 44	♠ AK6432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	
Board: 45	♠ Q10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J643	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ AK10763			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ A9				
North HCP: 1	♦ 109842	♦ J6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ J75				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ76	♠ —	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ 10982	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K1063	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ QJ1098	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ4	♠ 73			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ QJ84	♥ AK752				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ106	♦ 542				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ K43				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6432	♠ —	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ J7632	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ J108762	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 2	♣ A95	♣ 107	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ AK974			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9872	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J643	♣ K75	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 41	♠ AK10763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 13	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10982	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ 73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK752	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	
Board: 44	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J7632	
Vul: None	♦ J108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	
Board: 45	♠ AK974	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ J753  
♦ 109842  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ AK10763  
♥ A9  
♦ J6  
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ Q73  
♦ K1063  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10982  
♦ QJ74  
♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ QJ84  
♦ KJ106  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AK752  
♦ 542  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK6432  
♥ K95  
♦ 5  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J7632  
♦ J108762  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ K9872  
♦ 102  
♣ J643

South:  
♠ AK974  
♥ Q3  
♦ A96  
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ76  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ96  
♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ J9643  
♥ 10  
♦ 432  
♣ Q1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ 93  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 97  
♣ AQJ1054

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ J842  
♥ 1094  
♦ J8543  
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ987  
♥ AJ842  
♦ A4  
♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ AQJ76  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ96  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ 832  
♥ 108653  
♦ 103  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
	3♣	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J9643  
♥ 10  
♦ 432  
♣ Q1063

South:  
♠ Q1082  
♥ AK643  
♦ J8  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 97  
♣ AQJ1054

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ K83  
♦ Q1085  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J842  
♥ 1094  
♦ J8543  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ AK7632  
♦ 106  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
	3NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ987  
♥ AJ842  
♦ A4  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ Q9  
♦ K1095  
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 0

♠ 832  
♥ 108653  
♦ 103  
♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q1082  
♥ AK643  
♦ J8  
♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 1042  
♥ K83  
♦ Q1085  
♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 65  
♥ AK7632  
♦ 106  
♣ A76

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q43  
♥ Q9  
♦ K1095  
♣ 10532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ AQJ76  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ96  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ 832  
♥ 108653  
♦ 103  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J9643  
♥ 10  
♦ 432  
♣ Q1063

South:  
♠ Q1082  
♥ AK643  
♦ J8  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 97  
♣ AQJ1054

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ K83  
♦ Q1085  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J842  
♥ 1094  
♦ J8543  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ AK7632  
♦ 106  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ987  
♥ AJ842  
♦ A4  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ Q9  
♦ K1095  
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 51	♠ Q10932	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q63	
Board: 52	♠ J4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8765	
Board: 53	♠ Q105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ 106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ7654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A64	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ AJ76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q10932  
♥ 632  
♦ J2  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ 105  
♦ K104  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 52  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q2  
♦ 1083  
♣ AK8765

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ KJ975  
♦ K72  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 53  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ Q105  
♥ 96  
♦ 987  
♣ J10942

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ AQJ83  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKJ7654  
♦ A64  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ 98  
♦ 97532  
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 55  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ 10862  
♦ 73  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ J954  
♦ AKQ1065  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 51      ♠ AKJ76  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ K104  
HCP: 14      ♣ K74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ975  
Vul: Both      ♦ K72  
HCP: 9      ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ83  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 16      ♣ 863

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ K97  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97532  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q106

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ 982  
Dealer: E      ♥ J954  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ1065  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q10932

♥ 632

♦ J2

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 105

♦ K104

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q2

♦ 1083

♣ AK8765

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KJ975

♦ K72

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ 96

♦ 987

♣ J10942

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ83

♦ AKJ

♣ 863

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 106

♥ AKJ7654

♦ A64

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ 98

♦ 97532

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 10862

♦ 73

♣ A42

South:

♠ 982

♥ J954

♦ AKQ1065

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 56      ♠ 874  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ A2  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ954

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10872  
HCP: 5      ♣ K754

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ AQJ962  
Dealer: W      ♥ 53  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: E      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ10542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK872  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q54

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ 83  
♦ A2  
♣ AKJ954

South:  
♠ 1096  
♥ J97  
♦ J9543  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ 2  
♦ Q10872  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ AKQJ102  
♥ J85  
♦ J3  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ962  
♥ 53  
♦ Q1083  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ Q87  
♦ K7  
♣ K10753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ 96  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ10542

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AQJ84  
♦ 7642  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 1052  
♦ AK872  
♣ Q54

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ63  
♦ Q54  
♣ 97632

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 56      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ J97  
Vul: None      ♦ J9543  
HCP: 2      ♣ 72

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ AKQJ102  
Dealer: E      ♥ J85  
Vul: NS      ♦ J3  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 873  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW      ♦ K7  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ84  
Vul: None      ♦ 7642  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ A  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ63  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q54  
HCP: 11      ♣ 97632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ 83  
♦ A2  
♣ AKJ954

South:  
♠ 1096  
♥ J97  
♦ J9543  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ 2  
♦ Q10872  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ AKQJ102  
♥ J85  
♦ J3  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ962  
♥ 53  
♦ Q1083  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ Q87  
♦ K7  
♣ K10753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ 96  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ10542

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AQJ84  
♦ 7642  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 1052  
♦ AK872  
♣ Q54

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ63  
♦ Q54  
♣ 97632

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 61      ♠ J82  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ752  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ AK983  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q52  
Vul: NS      ♦ J4  
HCP: 10      ♣ 654

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ A10976  
HCP: 5      ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 985  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ97  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9753  
Vul: EW      ♦ J732  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1093

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ AK1065			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K107	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ752	♦ 86	2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J1096	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK983	♠ 6	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 1098765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 654	♣ Q10983	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ Q			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ AJ976	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A10976	♦ 5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ KJ9542	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ J2	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ K74	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ97	♦ J5				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q32	♣ A98765				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10953			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9753	♥ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J732	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1093	♣ AK764	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 61      ♠ AK1065  
Dealer: E      ♥ K107  
Vul: EW      ♦ 86  
HCP: 10      ♣ 842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1098765  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q10983

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ976  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ9542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ K74  
Vul: Both      ♦ J5  
HCP: 9      ♣ A98765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ A10953  
Dealer: E      ♥ A4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK764

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ AK1065			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K107	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ752	♦ 86	2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J1096	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK983	♠ 6	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 1098765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 654	♣ Q10983	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ Q			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ AJ976	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A10976	♦ 5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ KJ9542	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ J2	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ K74	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ97	♦ J5				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q32	♣ A98765				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10953			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9753	♥ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J732	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1093	♣ AK764	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ J  
♥ A84  
♦ AKJ983  
♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ J6  
♥ Q7  
♦ J109  
♣ J108654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 943  
♥ K87  
♦ AK9754  
♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 1052  
♥ AQJ752  
♦ Q87  
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ Q75  
♥ AK943  
♦ J104  
♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A84  
♦ AKJ983  
♣ J85

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ KJ93  
♦ 62  
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Splinter

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ Q7  
♦ J109  
♣ J108654

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ AK543  
♦ Q83  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 943  
♥ K87  
♦ AK9754  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AJ943  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ1072

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AQJ752  
♦ Q87  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AQJ643  
♥ —  
♦ J3  
♣ K10632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AK943  
♦ J104  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ KJ10986  
♥ Q7  
♦ 72  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 66      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ93  
Vul: Both     ♦ 62  
HCP: 4        ♣ 10763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK543  
Vul: None     ♦ Q83  
HCP: 13       ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ943  
Vul: NS       ♦ 8  
HCP: 15       ♣ AQJ1072

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ AQJ643  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both     ♦ J3  
HCP: 11       ♣ K10632

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ KJ10986  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q7  
Vul: None     ♦ 72  
HCP: 10       ♣ A106

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A84  
♦ AKJ983  
♣ J85

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ KJ93  
♦ 62  
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Splinter

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ Q7  
♦ J109  
♣ J108654

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ AK543  
♦ Q83  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 943  
♥ K87  
♦ AK9754  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AJ943  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ1072

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AQJ752  
♦ Q87  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AQJ643  
♥ —  
♦ J3  
♣ K10632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AK943  
♦ J104  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ KJ10986  
♥ Q7  
♦ 72  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 71      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10752  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 2      ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ AK10642  
Dealer: W      ♥ J543  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ J107  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: None      ♦ 8742  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AKQ10843  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q1076  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ542  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1064  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ32

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ93			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ 8	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ 109874	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7532	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N E						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m
Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10642	♠ QJ875				
Vul: EW	♥ J543	♥ 986	1NT	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ J754				
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♣ E						
Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J107	♠ 632			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ A74	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8742	♦ AK1063	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP
Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10843	♠ 5	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K10972	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1076	♦ K85				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKQ63			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ542	♥ J1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J1064	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Multi-Landy, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 71	♠ AKJ93	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ QJ875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 986	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J754	
HCP: 4	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1NT.
Board: 73	♠ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ A74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J975	
Board: 75	♠ AKQ63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ93			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ 8	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ 109874	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7532	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N E						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m
Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10642	♠ QJ875				
Vul: EW	♥ J543	♥ 986	1NT	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ J754				
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♣ E						
Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J107	♠ 632			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ A74	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8742	♦ AK1063	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP
Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10843	♠ 5	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K10972	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1076	♦ K85				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKQ63			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ542	♥ J1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J1064	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Multi-Landy, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 76      ♠ 1082      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ87  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ6      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K2

Board: 77      ♠ 106      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 96      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 642      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQJ987      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ Q9      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ543  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ7      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ 62

Board: 79      ♠ Q10986      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J987      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A7      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 104      Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AQJ84      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 982      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 732      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K4      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1082	♠ K76	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ K10654				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 543				
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ 832			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ Q73	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 642	♦ AKJ953	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ987	♣ 10	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ 1052	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ543	♥ Q6	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ J62	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 7	♣ 62	♣ KJ1084	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10986	♠ J42			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J987	♥ AK1063	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A7	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ K96	1. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ84	♠ 109763	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ K4	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ Q109	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ 986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 76      ♠ K76  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 543  
HCP: 6      ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ 832  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q73  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ953  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both      ♦ J62  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ1084

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ J42  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1063  
Vul: None      ♦ K9  
HCP: 14      ♣ K96

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ 109763  
Dealer: W      ♥ K4  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q109  
HCP: 5      ♣ 986

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1082	♠ K76	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ K10654				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 543				
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ 832			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ Q73	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 642	♦ AKJ953	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ987	♣ 10	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ 1052	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ543	♥ Q6	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ J62	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 7	♣ 62	♣ KJ1084	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10986	♠ J42	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J987	♥ AK1063	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ A7	♦ K9	1. Minors			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ K96				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ84	♠ 109763	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ K4	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ Q109	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ 986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 81      ♠ 84      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q876      West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 5      ♣ K1095432      Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ AK652      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K5      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10954      You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 953      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9753      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J32      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ A97      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ AK1083      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q6542      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ J3      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ 962      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8754      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 2      West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8542      Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠X S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ Q876  
♦ —  
♣ K1095432

South:  
♠ Q10762  
♥ A10  
♦ AQJ65  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ AK652  
♥ Q10  
♦ K5  
♣ 10954

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K543  
♦ A432  
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ 953  
♥ 9753  
♦ J32  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ QJ  
♦ AK10984  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AK1083  
♥ 10  
♦ Q6542  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ QJ64  
♥ K872  
♦ 108  
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 962  
♥ J8754  
♦ 2  
♣ 8542

South:  
♠ AQJ10754  
♥ A9  
♦ J103  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
X	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 81      ♠ Q10762  
Dealer: E      ♥ A10  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ65  
HCP: 14      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ K543  
Vul: None     ♦ A432  
HCP: 8      ♣ J732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ J107  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK10984  
HCP: 11      ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ QJ64  
Dealer: W      ♥ K872  
Vul: Both     ♦ 108  
HCP: 6      ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ AQJ10754  
Dealer: E      ♥ A9  
Vul: None     ♦ J103  
HCP: 12      ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ Q10762			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q876	♥ A10				
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQJ65	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095432	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠X S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK652	♠ 7	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ K543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10954	♣ J732				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ J107			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9753	♥ QJ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J32	♦ AK10984	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ 108				
Contract: 2N E						1. Stayman

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1083	♠ QJ64	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K872	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6542	♦ 108	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J3	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Stayman

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 962	♠ AQJ10754			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J8754	♥ A9	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 2	♦ J103	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8542	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
						2. Lebensohl after 1NT
						3. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 86	♠ J5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 87	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 97543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ962	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ AKQJ83	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 89	♠ 965	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	
Board: 90	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ4	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ AK9853	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ Q965  
♦ AK9843  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 9632  
♥ A83  
♦ Q107  
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 97543  
♦ 98  
♣ AJ962

South:  
♠ AQJ1098  
♥ 2  
♦ J54  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ83  
♥ A  
♦ K652  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ J963  
♦ 1087  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ KQ1086  
♦ K95  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ K1042  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ43  
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ4  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AK9853

South:  
♠ 10942  
♥ K732  
♦ 864  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 86	♠ 9632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1073	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ1098	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J54	
HCP: 11	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ 964	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J963	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q98	

Board: 89	♠ K1042	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	

Board: 90	♠ 10942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K732	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 864	
HCP: 3	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ Q965  
♦ AK9843  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 9632  
♥ A83  
♦ Q107  
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 97543  
♦ 98  
♣ AJ962

South:  
♠ AQJ1098  
♥ 2  
♦ J54  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ83  
♥ A  
♦ K652  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ J963  
♦ 1087  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ KQ1086  
♦ K95  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ K1042  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ43  
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ4  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AK9853

South:  
♠ 10942  
♥ K732  
♦ 864  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 91	♠ 10852	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 2	♣ Q9752	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ AK1085	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 93	♠ A84	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q94	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 942	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ 97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	
Board: 95	♠ Q1082	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A654	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 8	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 10852  
♥ 42  
♦ 72  
♣ Q9752

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ AQJ973  
♦ K9  
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ 4  
♦ AK9865  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ J92  
♦ J32  
♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ Q94  
♦ 942  
♣ 8765

South:  
♠ J1095  
♥ A10  
♦ 5  
♣ AQJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
2. Texas			

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ K52  
♦ AK1097  
♣ QJ10

South:  
♠ A862  
♥ Q93  
♦ 643  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1082  
♥ A654  
♦ 76  
♣ Q42

South:  
♠ AK963  
♥ J2  
♦ K532  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
X	3♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 91	♠ 64	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ973	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 11	♣ J43	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ Q92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8654	
Board: 93	♠ J1095	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1094	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ A862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 532	
Board: 95	♠ AK963	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K532	
HCP: 11	♣ 87	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10852	♠ 64			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AQJ973				
North HCP: 2	♦ 72	♦ K9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9752	♣ J43	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1085	♠ Q92				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ J92	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9865	♦ J32	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ 8654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ J1095			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A10	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ 5	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8765	♣ AQJ1094	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ A862				
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ Q93	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1097	♦ 643				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	♣ 532				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1082	♠ AK963			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ K532	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q42	♣ 87	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 96	♠ A5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ10532	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	
Board: 97	♠ QJ1097	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9652	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AJ3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1052	
Board: 99	♠ K10754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J864	
Board: 100	♠ AQJ96532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 10	♣ K	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQJ10532  
♦ 6  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ 7  
♦ 10542  
♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ QJ1097  
♥ 832  
♦ 4  
♣ 9652

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ J976  
♦ AQJ1052  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	X
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AKQ43  
♦ 103  
♣ 1052

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 862  
♦ 984  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ K10754  
♥ 3  
♦ 862  
♣ J864

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ A105  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ AQJ96532  
♥ 43  
♦ 62  
♣ K

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q1075  
♦ J9754  
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ J43  
♥ 7  
♦ 10542  
♣ A6543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ K6  
♥ J976  
♦ AQJ1052  
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 74  
♥ 862  
♦ 984  
♣ AJ986

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ J8  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ A105  
♣ 1072

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ —  
♥ Q1075  
♦ J9754  
♣ AJ83

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQJ10532  
♦ 6  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ 7  
♦ 10542  
♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ QJ1097  
♥ 832  
♦ 4  
♣ 9652

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ J976  
♦ AQJ1052  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	X
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AKQ43  
♦ 103  
♣ 1052

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 862  
♦ 984  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ K10754  
♥ 3  
♦ 862  
♣ J864

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ A105  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ AQJ96532  
♥ 43  
♦ 62  
♣ K

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q1075  
♦ J9754  
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 101      ♠ 5      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1074  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10832      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 753

Board: 102      ♠ J7      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A86      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ82      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ Q2      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A86  
Vul: NS      ♦ J106      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J8743

Board: 104      ♠ KQJ76      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 104  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ94      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 10

Board: 105      ♠ 1054      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8762  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q732

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKJ107			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1074	♥ 863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10832	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 753	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 106	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ Q9743	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ82	♦ K4				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 6432				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ K96			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ —	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ AKQ97				
South HCP: 14	♣ J8743	♣ Q9652				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ76	♠ 102	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ A986				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ94	♦ 653				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ J765				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKQ83			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8762	♥ KJ5	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ KJ1094				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q732	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 101      ♠ AKJ107      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 863  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ106

Board: 102      ♠ 106      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9743      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K4      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 6432      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ K96      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ97      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q9652

Board: 104      ♠ 102      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A986  
Vul: EW      ♦ 653      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ J765

Board: 105      ♠ AKQ83      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1094      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ —

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKJ107			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1074	♥ 863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10832	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 753	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 106	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ Q9743	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ82	♦ K4				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 6432				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ K96			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ —	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ AKQ97				
South HCP: 14	♣ J8743	♣ Q9652				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ76	♠ 102	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ A986				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ94	♦ 653				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ J765				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKQ83			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8762	♥ KJ5	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ KJ1094				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q732	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 106      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQJ76  
HCP: 12         ♣ 964

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 98754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: Both       ♦ J96  
HCP: 2         ♣ J74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ A7542  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1073  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ A643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 965  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1032  
HCP: 4         ♣ 865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ1063  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q8764

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ Q5  
♦ AKQJ76  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ 9832  
♥ 94  
♦ 94  
♣ Q10873

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 107  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ 98754  
♥ 95  
♦ J96  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q1072  
♦ A7  
♣ AK10986

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Stayman

Board: 108  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ A7542  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 2  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ KJ103  
♥ 64  
♦ 8654  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 109  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ A643  
♥ 965  
♦ 1032  
♣ 865

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ765  
♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	X
5♥	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 110  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ1063  
♣ Q8764

South:  
♠ KQ9742  
♥ 1052  
♦ 8  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 106      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: EW         ♦ 94  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q10873

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ A7  
HCP: 13        ♣ AK10986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ KJ103  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None       ♦ 8654  
HCP: 5          ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ765  
HCP: 12        ♣ 10742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ KQ9742  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1052  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 5          ♣ 532

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ Q5  
♦ AKQJ76  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ 9832  
♥ 94  
♦ 94  
♣ Q10873

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 107  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ 98754  
♥ 95  
♦ J96  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q1072  
♦ A7  
♣ AK10986

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Stayman

Board: 108  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ A7542  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 2  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ KJ103  
♥ 64  
♦ 8654  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 109  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ A643  
♥ 965  
♦ 1032  
♣ 865

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ765  
♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	X
5♥	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 110  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ1063  
♣ Q8764

South:  
♠ KQ9742  
♥ 1052  
♦ 8  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 111	♠ J1054	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J3	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ J10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 113	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	
Board: 114	♠ AKQJ9863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ 976	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9652	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 863	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1054	♠ KQ872			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9543	♥ 82	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q32	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 3N E						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ A743			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ 96			AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ432	♦ 765				
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ K1094				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKJ107			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8743	♥ J6				
North HCP: 6	♦ J976	♦ 2			AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ Q8764				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ9863	♠ 2			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ K1064			3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 853				
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ QJ762				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AQJ85			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A9652	♥ J				
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ AJ95			AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 863	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 111	♠ KQ872	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ962	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ A743	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1094	
Board: 113	♠ AKJ107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8764	
Board: 114	♠ 2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1064	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ762	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AQJ85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1054	♠ KQ872			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9543	♥ 82	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q32	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 3N E						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ A743			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ 96			AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ432	♦ 765				
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ K1094				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKJ107			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8743	♥ J6				
North HCP: 6	♦ J976	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ Q8764				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ9863	♠ 2			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ K1064			3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 853				
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ QJ762				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AQJ85			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A9652	♥ J				
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 863	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 116      ♠ AJ863  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ9642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ AQ865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1095  
Vul: None       ♦ J92  
HCP: 11         ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ103  
Vul: NS         ♦ 85  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1096  
HCP: 2         ♣ 752

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ AK10862  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10  
Vul: Both       ♦ 93  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q82

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ863  
♥ 105  
♦ —  
♣ AQ9642

South:  
♠ 754  
♥ J98  
♦ 843  
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 117  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ865  
♥ 1095  
♦ J92  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 9743  
♥ 4  
♦ AK864  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
			AP

Board: 118  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J1043  
♥ AQJ103  
♦ 85  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ K5  
♦ AQ9762  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 119  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
♠ 9875  
♥ Q53  
♦ 1096  
♣ 752

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ AK109764  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10862  
♥ K10  
♦ 93  
♣ Q82

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ QJ532  
♦ 87  
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 116      ♠ 754  
Dealer: W        ♥ J98  
Vul: EW         ♦ 843  
HCP: 2          ♣ J1075

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ 9743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ AK864  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W        ♥ K5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ9762  
HCP: 12         ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ A4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK109764  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 87  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1095

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ863  
♥ 105  
♦ —  
♣ AQ9642

South:  
♠ 754  
♥ J98  
♦ 843  
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 117  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ865  
♥ 1095  
♦ J92  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 9743  
♥ 4  
♦ AK864  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 118  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J1043  
♥ AQJ103  
♦ 85  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ K5  
♦ AQ9762  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 119  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
♠ 9875  
♥ Q53  
♦ 1096  
♣ 752

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ AK109764  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10862  
♥ K10  
♦ 93  
♣ Q82

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ QJ532  
♦ 87  
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 121      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: E        ♥ 852  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ62  
HCP: 7          ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ752  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 11         ♣ 743

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1097  
Vul: None       ♦ AK1094  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ AK843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8543  
Vul: EW         ♦ A93  
HCP: 11         ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ Q9875  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q96  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ763

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 8752  
♥ 852  
♦ AQJ62  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AJ43  
♥ AQJ93  
♦ 107  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AKJ752  
♦ 4  
♣ 743

South:  
♠ K74  
♥ Q4  
♦ K7652  
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 1097  
♦ AK1094  
♣ KQ95

South:  
♠ A7432  
♥ AJ852  
♦ J8  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ AK843  
♥ 8543  
♦ A93  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AJ762  
♦ K5  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Minors			

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q9875  
♥ Q96  
♦ —  
♣ AQ763

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 75  
♦ AK87652  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 121      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ93  
Vul: NS         ♦ 107  
HCP: 12         ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ K74  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K7652  
HCP: 8           ♣ 852

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ A7432  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ852  
Vul: None       ♦ J8  
HCP: 10         ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ762  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1072

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 75  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK87652  
HCP: 12         ♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 8752  
♥ 852  
♦ AQJ62  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AJ43  
♥ AQJ93  
♦ 107  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AKJ752  
♦ 4  
♣ 743

South:  
♠ K74  
♥ Q4  
♦ K7652  
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 1097  
♦ AK1094  
♣ KQ95

South:  
♠ A7432  
♥ AJ852  
♦ J8  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ AK843  
♥ 8543  
♦ A93  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AJ762  
♦ K5  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Minors			

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q9875  
♥ Q96  
♦ —  
♣ AQ763

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 75  
♦ AK87652  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 126      ♠ AK1085      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K107  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q4      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ J108

Board: 127      ♠ Q1062      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9843      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q107      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 65      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ AQJ105      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1052  
Vul: None      ♦ A732      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 9

Board: 129      ♠ A108432      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K4      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J9      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 965  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ AK9432      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q      East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J853      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K6      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ K107  
♦ Q4  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ J763  
♥ J43  
♦ J65  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q1062  
♥ 9843  
♦ Q107  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ854  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ105  
♥ 1052  
♦ A732  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q963  
♦ K109854  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ A108432  
♥ K4  
♦ J9  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q62  
♦ AK10852  
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AK9432  
♥ Q  
♦ J853  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ J9543  
♦ 92  
♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 126      ♠ J763  
Dealer: W        ♥ J43  
Vul: NS         ♦ J65  
HCP: 7          ♣ A65

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ854  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQJ107

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q963  
Vul: None       ♦ K109854  
HCP: 8          ♣ K2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q62  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK10852  
HCP: 10        ♣ J103

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 92  
HCP: 2          ♣ 10432

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ K107  
♦ Q4  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ J763  
♥ J43  
♦ J65  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q1062  
♥ 9843  
♦ Q107  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ854  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ105  
♥ 1052  
♦ A732  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q963  
♦ K109854  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ A108432  
♥ K4  
♦ J9  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q62  
♦ AK10852  
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AK9432  
♥ Q  
♦ J853  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ J9543  
♦ 92  
♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 131	♠ J72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 132	♠ 43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1086	
Board: 133	♠ J7632	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q762	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 3	♣ 952	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ K7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A9654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1087	
Board: 135	♠ 83	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 972	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A842

♦ J6543

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ J6

♦ A

♣ KJ954

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ104

♦ 4

♣ AJ1086

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ —

♦ KQ109752

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J7632

♥ Q762

♦ 5

♣ 952

South:

♠ 104

♥ K843

♦ AK973

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A9654

♦ —

♣ AKJ1087

South:

♠ Q1086543

♥ KQ3

♦ J10

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 83

♥ 972

♦ AQJ43

♣ J107

South:

♠ 104

♥ KJ4

♦ 102

♣ AK9865

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 131	♠ AQ865	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ954	
Board: 132	♠ AQ62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 133	♠ 104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K843	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK973	
HCP: 10	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ Q1086543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 135	♠ 104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A842

♦ J6543

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ J6

♦ A

♣ KJ954

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ104

♦ 4

♣ AJ1086

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ —

♦ KQ109752

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J7632

♥ Q762

♦ 5

♣ 952

South:

♠ 104

♥ K843

♦ AK973

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A9654

♦ —

♣ AKJ1087

South:

♠ Q1086543

♥ KQ3

♦ J10

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 83

♥ 972

♦ AQJ43

♣ J107

South:

♠ 104

♥ KJ4

♦ 102

♣ AK9865

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 136	♠ K	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ872	
HCP: 15	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 1098	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1076	
Board: 138	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10962	
Board: 139	♠ J107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10953	
Vul: EW	♦ A10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 140	♠ KQ9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ AK832

♦ AJ872

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 94

♦ 10

♣ AQJ6432

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ K4

♦ K1054

♣ J1076

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ Q75

♦ 32

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> 1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 10

♥ A109

♦ J9

♣ AKJ10962

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q64

♦ 108432

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ 10953

♦ A10832

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ —

♦ Q95

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J9

♦ AK864

♣ 1098

South:

♠ A832

♥ Q7642

♦ 73

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 136	♠ Q93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ6432	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AKQJ32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q75	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 138	♠ QJ74	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q64	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 108432	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Board: 139	♠ KQ952	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 14	♣ AK1073	
Board: 140	♠ A832	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7642	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ AK832

♦ AJ872

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 94

♦ 10

♣ AQJ6432

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ K4

♦ K1054

♣ J1076

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ Q75

♦ 32

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> 1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 10

♥ A109

♦ J9

♣ AKJ10962

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q64

♦ 108432

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ 10953

♦ A10832

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ —

♦ Q95

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J9

♦ AK864

♣ 1098

South:

♠ A832

♥ Q7642

♦ 73

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 141      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ J109862  
Vul: None        ♦ J73  
HCP: 2           ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ853  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQ972

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1062  
Vul: Both        ♦ J63  
HCP: 10          ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AK8742  
Dealer: W        ♥ K106  
Vul: None        ♦ 1094  
HCP: 13          ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ986  
Vul: NS          ♦ 97  
HCP: 7           ♣ J87532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 32

♥ J109862

♦ J73

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ 4

♦ Q2

♣ KQ1032

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 75

♦ AQ853

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ K108654

♥ 6

♦ 942

♣ 1043

West North East South

1NT 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A1062

♦ J63

♣ K72

South:

♠ K752

♥ 5

♦ 109

♣ AQJ654

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK8742

♥ K106

♦ 1094

♣ K

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q32

♦ 875

♣ Q7532

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ986

♦ 97

♣ J87532

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 5

♦ AKJ83

♣ 1096

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

4♥<sup>2</sup> X 4♠ X

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 141      ♠ AQ876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ Q2  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ1032

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ K108654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 942  
HCP: 3         ♣ 1043

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ K752  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQJ654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q32  
Vul: None       ♦ 875  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q7532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ AQ52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ83  
HCP: 14        ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 32

♥ J109862

♦ J73

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ 4

♦ Q2

♣ KQ1032

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 75

♦ AQ853

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ K108654

♥ 6

♦ 942

♣ 1043

West North East South

1NT 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A1062

♦ J63

♣ K72

South:

♠ K752

♥ 5

♦ 109

♣ AQJ654

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK8742

♥ K106

♦ 1094

♣ K

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q32

♦ 875

♣ Q7532

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ986

♦ 97

♣ J87532

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 5

♦ AKJ83

♣ 1096

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

4♥<sup>2</sup> X 4♠ X

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 146	♠ KJ95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	
Board: 147	♠ Q764	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109874	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AQ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97652	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ 1052	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10754	
Board: 150	♠ Q8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ107	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ976	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ53	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J75	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q764	♠ A2			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ AQJ652	2♠	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J109874	♦ 5	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ 8754				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. artificial

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 876	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ J763	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ J732				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK97652	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ K87			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A96	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ AK874	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10754	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ K64	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1092	♥ Q843	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J53	♦ K10942				
South HCP: 11	♣ 942	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 146      ♠ AQ107  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ976  
Vul: None        ♦ 87  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ652  
Vul: NS          ♦ 5  
HCP: 11          ♣ 8754

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 876  
Dealer: W        ♥ J763  
Vul: EW          ♦ J732  
HCP: 2           ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ K87  
Dealer: E        ♥ A96  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK874  
HCP: 19          ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q843  
Vul: NS          ♦ K10942  
HCP: 11          ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ107	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ976	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ53	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J75	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q764	♠ A2			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ AQJ652	2♠	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J109874	♦ 5	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ 8754				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. artificial

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 876	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ J763	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ J732				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK97652	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ K87			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A96	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ AK874	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10754	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ K64	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1092	♥ Q843	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J53	♦ K10942				
South HCP: 11	♣ 942	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 151	♠ AQ1075432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 152	♠ K	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 153	♠ J876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1084	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9743	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ 863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	
Board: 155	♠ 84	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1086	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	
HCP: 5	♣ 10964	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1075432	♠ —			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A10765				
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ KQ1042	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 1098543	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ J1073	♥ K4				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ876	♦ 10				
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J876	♠ Q105	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ 7			4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 9743	♦ 10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ AKQJ9743				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 863	♠ QJ9	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ105	♥ 9863				
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ J82				
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK109652	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ K53	3♣	AP	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K93	♦ 72	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10964	♣ Q	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 151	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 152	♠ 1098543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ86	
Board: 153	♠ Q105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ9743	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ QJ9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	
Board: 155	♠ AK109652	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1075432	♠ —			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A10765				
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ Q63		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ KQ1042				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 1098543				
Vul: Both	♥ J1073	♥ K4				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ876	♦ 10		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 1N W						1NT

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J876	♠ Q105			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ 7				
North HCP: 1	♦ 9743	♦ 10		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ AKQJ9743				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Texas

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 863	♠ QJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ105	♥ 9863				
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ J82		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 1N W						1NT

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK109652			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ K53		Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K93	♦ 72				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10964	♣ Q		3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ W						
						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
						2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 156      ♠ AKQ54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: None        ♦ J102  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q652

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ KQ52  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ64  
Vul: NS         ♦ 972  
HCP: 8          ♣ 54

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ63  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 14         ♣ K109

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: None        ♦ J9854  
HCP: 5          ♣ QJ96

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ1085  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q962

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AKQ54  
♥ 10  
♦ J102  
♣ Q652

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ KJ976  
♦ 5  
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ QJ64  
♦ 972  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ J973  
♥ 75  
♦ AKQ108  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 9765  
♥ AKQ63  
♦ Q  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 42  
♦ J8432  
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ J10  
♦ J9854  
♣ QJ96

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ AK962  
♦ 6  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 83  
♦ AKQ1085  
♣ Q962

South:  
♠ A9864  
♥ KJ  
♦ 942  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 156	♠ 1098	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ976	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10873	

Board: 157	♠ J973	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ Q2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ J8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ42	

Board: 159	♠ AKQ4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K82	

Board: 160	♠ A9864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AKQ54  
♥ 10  
♦ J102  
♣ Q652

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ KJ976  
♦ 5  
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ QJ64  
♦ 972  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ J973  
♥ 75  
♦ AKQ108  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 9765  
♥ AKQ63  
♦ Q  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 42  
♦ J8432  
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ J10  
♦ J9854  
♣ QJ96

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ AK962  
♦ 6  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 83  
♦ AKQ1085  
♣ Q962

South:  
♠ A9864  
♥ KJ  
♦ 942  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Extended acceptance after NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 161	♠ QJ6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9875	

Board: 162	♠ Q103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ942	

Board: 164	♠ AK742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ Q106542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A752	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6	♠ 5			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ542	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ92	♦ J863				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9875	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ A752	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ 84	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK652	♦ J1083				
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ652			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ9763	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K762	♦ J				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK742	♠ J9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 1087	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ 107632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q1082	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m  
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106542	♠ K3			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK8765	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ K				
South HCP: 13	♣ A752	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 161      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ542      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J863      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q4

Board: 162      ♠ A752      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J1083      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ K97      Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ KQ652      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ9763      You bid first.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 12      ♣ 3

Board: 164      ♠ J9      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 107632      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 543      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ K3      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK8765      You bid first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ 10863

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6	♠ 5			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ542	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ92	♦ J863				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9875	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ A752	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ 84	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK652	♦ J1083				
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ652			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ9763	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K762	♦ J				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK742	♠ J9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 1087	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ 107632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q1082	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m  
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106542	♠ K3			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK8765	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ K				
South HCP: 13	♣ A752	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 9  
♥ 95  
♦ AK86532  
♣ KJ10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 1062  
♥ J9  
♦ AJ1062  
♣ J52

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 5  
♥ KJ763  
♦ A10762  
♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 169  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ Q  
♥ Q9852  
♦ 1094  
♣ 9874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 170  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 97  
♥ 75  
♦ AK98752  
♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 1062	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ Q7642	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK86532	♦ 10974	1. Texas			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ10	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ QJ754			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1062	♦ 3	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J52	♣ AKQ976				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ A963	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ763	♥ Q5	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A10762	♦ QJ943				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ AKJ853			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9852	♥ K73	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 1094	♦ 62	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9874	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ J652	1NT	3♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ K92				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98752	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ A107532				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 1062  
♥ Q7642  
♦ 10974  
♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ QJ754  
♥ A  
♦ 3  
♣ AKQ976

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A963  
♥ Q5  
♦ QJ943  
♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ853  
♥ K73  
♦ 62  
♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J652  
♥ K92  
♦ —  
♣ A107532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 1062	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ Q7642	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK86532	♦ 10974	1. Texas			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ10	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ QJ754			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1062	♦ 3	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J52	♣ AKQ976				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ A963	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ763	♥ Q5	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A10762	♦ QJ943				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ AKJ853			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9852	♥ K73	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 1094	♦ 62	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9874	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ J652	1NT	3♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ K92				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98752	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ A107532				
Contract: 3♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 171	♠ 1062	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	

Board: 172	♠ Q987	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 962	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ AKQ105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q952	

Board: 175	♠ 864	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10853	
HCP: 3	♣ J10987	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ85			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ KJ43				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1092	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q987	♠ K1052	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 642	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ84	♦ K105				
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 962	♠ AK7543			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK	2♥	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10863	♦ 72	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ654	♣ K92	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ105	♠ 972	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J86	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ J974	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q952	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 864	♠ AQJ9732			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 10853	♦ 64	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 11	♣ J10987	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 171      ♠ AQJ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: Both        ♦ 7  
HCP: 12         ♣ J82

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ K1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ 642  
Vul: None        ♦ K105  
HCP: 9           ♣ K52

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ AK7543  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS          ♦ 72  
HCP: 17         ♣ K92

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 972  
Dealer: W        ♥ J86  
Vul: Both        ♦ J974  
HCP: 2           ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ AQJ9732  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9  
Vul: None        ♦ 64  
HCP: 11         ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ85			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ KJ43				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1092	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q987	♠ K1052	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 642	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ84	♦ K105				
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 962	♠ AK7543			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK	2♥	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10863	♦ 72	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ654	♣ K92	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ105	♠ 972	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J86	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ J974	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q952	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 864	♠ AQJ9732			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 10853	♦ 64	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 11	♣ J10987	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 176      ♠ KJ86  
Dealer: W        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQJ1095

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ 62  
HCP: 4         ♣ 10632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ AK1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q753

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 5         ♣ A8652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ AKJ63  
Dealer: W        ♥ 962  
Vul: EW         ♦ K2  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ1042	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 7	X	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q10962	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1095	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AK632			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1094	♥ 3	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10632	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1054	♠ 832	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A2	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K1073				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q753	♣ J1098				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ 854			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1087	♥ K32	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ AQJ986	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A8652	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ63	♠ 75	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q8753	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q103	♣ 84				
Contract: 2N W						

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 176      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10962  
HCP: 8          ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ AK632  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q74  
HCP: 13        ♣ KJ95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ 832  
Dealer: W        ♥ A2  
Vul: None       ♦ K1073  
HCP: 8          ♣ J1098

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E        ♥ K32  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ986  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q8753  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7654  
HCP: 2          ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ1042	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 7	X	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q10962	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1095	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AK632			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1094	♥ 3	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10632	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1054	♠ 832	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A2	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K1073				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q753	♣ J1098				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ 854			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1087	♥ K32	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ AQJ986	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A8652	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ63	♠ 75	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q8753	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q103	♣ 84				
Contract: 2N W						

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 85  
♥ J42  
♦ AJ7642  
♣ 54

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ J6  
♥ J  
♦ AK10642  
♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 10  
♥ A86  
♦ AQJ1073  
♣ 1054

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ98  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ65  
♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 96  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ10632  
♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ J42  
♦ AJ7642  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ Q1064  
♥ AK1093  
♦ 5  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors  
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
3. automat

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ J  
♦ AK10642  
♣ Q1076

South:  
♠ K109754  
♥ 742  
♦ 73  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A86  
♦ AQJ1073  
♣ 1054

South:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ 93  
♦ K6  
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	3♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ98  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ65  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ 10642  
♥ Q6432  
♦ J4  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ10632  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ AQJ10754  
♥ J10  
♦ 4  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 181      ♠ Q1064  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1093  
Vul: Both        ♦ 5  
HCP: 13         ♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ K109754  
Dealer: W        ♥ 742  
Vul: NS          ♦ 73  
HCP: 3           ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ AQJ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: EW         ♦ K6  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q983

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ 10642  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6432  
Vul: Both        ♦ J4  
HCP: 7           ♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ AQJ10754  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 12         ♣ A62

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ J42  
♦ AJ7642  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ Q1064  
♥ AK1093  
♦ 5  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors  
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
3. automat

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ J  
♦ AK10642  
♣ Q1076

South:  
♠ K109754  
♥ 742  
♦ 73  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A86  
♦ AQJ1073  
♣ 1054

South:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ 93  
♦ K6  
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	3♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ98  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ65  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ 10642  
♥ Q6432  
♦ J4  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ10632  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ AQJ10754  
♥ J10  
♦ 4  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 186	♠ AK984	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 187	♠ 83	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ J9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 188	♠ AK1096	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ A54	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 190	♠ J10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK984	♠ Q1065	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ J9875				
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ J74				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AQJ75				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J965			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J9752	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ Q94				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1096	♠ 854	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ10			3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ K109752				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 2. automat

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ 1073			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ AQJ32				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ852	♦ 10			AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ K1075				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ Q54	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AK832	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ743	♦ J98				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ K108542				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 186	♠ Q1065	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J9875	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 187	♠ AQJ75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J965	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	
Board: 188	♠ 854	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K109752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ 1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1075	
Board: 190	♠ Q54	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J98	
HCP: 6	♣ K108542	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK984	♠ Q1065	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ J9875				
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ J74				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AQJ75				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J965			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J9752	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ Q94				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1096	♠ 854	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ10			3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ K109752				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 2. automat

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ 1073			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ AQJ32				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ852	♦ 10			AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ K1075				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ Q54	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AK832	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ743	♦ J98				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ K108542				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 191      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E        ♥ 654  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1093  
HCP: 7           ♣ A43

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ A96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK832  
HCP: 11          ♣ 1073

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ 109852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 743  
Vul: EW          ♦ 2  
HCP: 0           ♣ 9654

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9  
Vul: None        ♦ AK1084  
HCP: 12          ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ K8752  
Dealer: E        ♥ J87  
Vul: NS          ♦ 82  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ7

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ Q9	
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AK1072	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1093	♦ 87	1NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ J1098	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 192	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A96	♠ J1075	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ KQ103	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK832	♦ 74	2♦ X 2NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 1073	♣ 952	1. Stayman
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 193	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 109852	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ A85	1NT Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 2	♦ AKJ6543	2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ 3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 9654	♣ 108	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ97	♠ 54	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 105432	1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1084	♦ Q762	2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 98	♣ 74	3NT AP
Contract: 3N W			1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K8752	♠ QJ	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AK6542	1NT Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ J109	2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>2</sup> AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	♣ 109	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
Contract: 3♣ E			2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 191      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1072  
Vul: None        ♦ 87  
HCP: 10         ♣ J1098

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ J1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ103  
Vul: NS          ♦ 74  
HCP: 6          ♣ 952

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ A85  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ6543  
HCP: 12         ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105432  
Vul: None        ♦ Q762  
HCP: 2          ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK6542  
Vul: NS          ♦ J109  
HCP: 11         ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ Q9	
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AK1072	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1093	♦ 87	
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ J1098	1NT AP
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 192	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A96	♠ J1075	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ KQ103	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK832	♦ 74	2♦ X 2NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 1073	♣ 952	1. Stayman
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 193	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 109852	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ A85	1NT Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 2	♦ AKJ6543	2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ 3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 9654	♣ 108	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ97	♠ 54	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 105432	1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1084	♦ Q762	2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 98	♣ 74	3NT AP
Contract: 3N W			1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K8752	♠ QJ	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AK6542	1NT Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ J109	2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>2</sup> AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	♣ 109	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
Contract: 3♣ E			2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 196	♠ AQJ432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ32	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ J75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ AK9765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 862	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K53	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ J10643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ AKJ95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ 83	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:	South:
♠ AQJ432	♠ 875
♥ KJ32	♥ 7654
♦ 85	♦ J63
♣ 9	♣ K76

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 197  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:	South:
♠ J75	♠ 1043
♥ 107	♥ K
♦ 964	♦ AKJ75
♣ Q9643	♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:	South:
♠ AK9765	♠ 1083
♥ 862	♥ Q94
♦ K53	♦ QJ842
♣ 9	♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 199  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:	South:
♠ J10643	♠ 8
♥ AJ97	♥ —
♦ 1093	♦ Q654
♣ 7	♣ AKQJ10654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Texas

Board: 200  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AKJ95	♠ 843
♥ AQJ863	♥ 942
♦ —	♦ A87643
♣ 83	♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 196      ♠ 875  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7654  
Vul: EW         ♦ J63  
HCP: 4           ♣ K76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ75  
HCP: 15         ♣ A1075

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q94  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ842  
HCP: 5           ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q654  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKQJ10654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 942  
Vul: None       ♦ A87643  
HCP: 5           ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:	South:
♠ AQJ432	♠ 875
♥ KJ32	♥ 7654
♦ 85	♦ J63
♣ 9	♣ K76

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 197  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:	South:
♠ J75	♠ 1043
♥ 107	♥ K
♦ 964	♦ AKJ75
♣ Q9643	♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:	South:
♠ AK9765	♠ 1083
♥ 862	♥ Q94
♦ K53	♦ QJ842
♣ 9	♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 199  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:	South:
♠ J10643	♠ 8
♥ AJ97	♥ —
♦ 1093	♦ Q654
♣ 7	♣ AKQJ10654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Texas

Board: 200  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AKJ95	♠ 843
♥ AQJ863	♥ 942
♦ —	♦ A87643
♣ 83	♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 201	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109852	
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AQJ52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q982	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 15	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ KQ10986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	
Board: 204	♠ AKQ874	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 205	♠ K9742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 987			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 9432	♥ AKQJ75				
North HCP: 3	♦ 109852	♦ 73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1098	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ52	♠ 9873	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q982	♥ J53				
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ 95	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ J654				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10986	♠ 7			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ 87				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ1073	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1087	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ874	♠ 1052	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ 762				
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ A10983	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9742	♠ 108			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ 742	♦ AQJ108653	2♦	Pass	2♥	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 201	♠ 987	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 9873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 2	♣ J654	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ962	
Board: 204	♠ 1052	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10983	
Board: 205	♠ 108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 987			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 9432	♥ AKQJ75				
North HCP: 3	♦ 109852	♦ 73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1098	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ52	♠ 9873	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q982	♥ J53				
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ 95	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ J654				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10986	♠ 7			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ 87				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ1073	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1087	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ874	♠ 1052	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ 762				
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ A10983	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9742	♠ 108			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ 742	♦ AQJ108653	2♦	Pass	2♥	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 206  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 9  
♥ QJ6  
♦ QJ3  
♣ AQJ952

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 207  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 10984  
♥ AQ103  
♦ A1065  
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 208  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ AK743  
♥ 65  
♦ AJ  
♣ K764

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 209  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ J  
♥ QJ986  
♦ J1065  
♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 210  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ32  
♥ K86  
♦ Q943  
♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AJ763	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ 53	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ A876				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ952	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ Q6			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ J8	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A1065	♦ 987				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ742				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK743	♠ 86	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ982	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 8	♣ K764	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 9			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ986	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1065	♦ AKQ93	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ KQ632				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ32	♠ K4	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ QJ10942	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q943	♦ —	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 109754	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 206      ♠ AJ763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 53  
Vul: None        ♦ A876  
HCP: 9           ♣ 63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS          ♦ 987  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQJ742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ982  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1093  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ93  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQ632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10942  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 6           ♣ 109754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AJ763	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ 53	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ A876				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ952	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ Q6			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ J8				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1065	♦ 987	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ742				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK743	♠ 86	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ982	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 8	♣ K764	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 9			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ986	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1065	♦ AKQ93	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ KQ632				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ32	♠ K4	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ QJ10942	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q943	♦ —	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 109754	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 211	♠ 1085	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 5	♣ Q942	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ A73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 213	♠ K8642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 862	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ AJ942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ843	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ Q53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J632	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ 97			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AKJ874	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ105	♦ A2				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q942	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♥ N						
						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A73	♠ 1098652				
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 542				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8642	♠ 1095			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK108732				
North HCP: 3	♦ 8764	♦ K5	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 862	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
						2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ942	♠ 7				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ843	♥ 72				
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ 97543	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J10843				
Contract: 3N W						
						1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ J4				
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ QJ73				
North HCP: 3	♦ 108	♦ AKJ75			1NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J632	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 211	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ874	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ 1098652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	
Board: 213	♠ 1095	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK108732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97543	
HCP: 1	♣ J10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ J4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ 97			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AKJ874	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ105	♦ A2				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q942	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♥ N						
						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A73	♠ 1098652				
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 542				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8642	♠ 1095			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK108732				
North HCP: 3	♦ 8764	♦ K5	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 862	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
						2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ942	♠ 7				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ843	♥ 72				
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ 97543	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J10843				
Contract: 3N W						
						1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ J4				
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ QJ73				
North HCP: 3	♦ 108	♦ AKJ75			1NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J632	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 216      ♠ AQ874  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7642  
Vul: None        ♦ 7  
HCP: 10          ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8752  
Vul: None        ♦ 9  
HCP: 4          ♣ QJ10865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ652  
Vul: NS          ♦ A102  
HCP: 12        ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1098  
Vul: Both        ♦ A652  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1086

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK8762  
Vul: NS          ♦ A64  
HCP: 13        ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
♠ AQ874  
♥ A7642  
♦ 7  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J9853  
♦ KQ96  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 217  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ 8752  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ10865

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ A10  
♦ AQJ82  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 218  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AKJ652  
♦ A102  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ KJ74  
♥ 109873  
♦ 653  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
4♣	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 219  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ Q1098  
♦ A652  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ AKQ82  
♥ 753  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 220  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK8762  
♦ A64  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ J107632  
♥ —  
♦ 103  
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ K  
♥ J9853  
♦ KQ96  
♣ 654

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ KQ85  
♥ A10  
♦ AQJ82  
♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ KJ74  
♥ 109873  
♦ 653  
♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ82  
♥ 753  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J107632  
♥ —  
♦ 103  
♣ AQJ95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
♠ AQ874  
♥ A7642  
♦ 7  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J9853  
♦ KQ96  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 217  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ 8752  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ10865

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ A10  
♦ AQJ82  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 218  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AKJ652  
♦ A102  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ KJ74  
♥ 109873  
♦ 653  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
4♣	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 219  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ Q1098  
♦ A652  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ AKQ82  
♥ 753  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 220  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK8762  
♦ A64  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ J107632  
♥ —  
♦ 103  
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 221      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ 974  
Vul: EW        ♦ 109865  
HCP: 0         ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AK985  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ854

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ KJ9762  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS        ♦ 1082  
HCP: 4         ♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ KJ863  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK872  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1085

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q9763  
HCP: 13        ♣ AK75

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ 974

♦ 109865

♣ 986

South:

♠ AKJ764

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♠

4♣ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK985

♥ 7

♦ QJ

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ J43

♥ QJ109

♦ 75

♣ 9732

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> X Pass

3♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ9762

♥ 96

♦ 1082

♣ 32

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ1074

♦ K743

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ —

♦ AK872

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q1065

♦ 1094

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q

♦ Q9763

♣ AK75

South:

♠ K1084

♥ AK875

♦ J5

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 221      ♠ AKJ764  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20        ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ J43  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ109  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 4        ♣ 9732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ1074  
Vul: NS        ♦ K743  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1065  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1094  
HCP: 7        ♣ AJ974

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ K1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK875  
Vul: Both      ♦ J5  
HCP: 11        ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ 974

♦ 109865

♣ 986

South:

♠ AKJ764

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♠

4♣ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK985

♥ 7

♦ QJ

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ J43

♥ QJ109

♦ 75

♣ 9732

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> X Pass

3♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ9762

♥ 96

♦ 1082

♣ 32

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ1074

♦ K743

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ —

♦ AK872

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q1065

♦ 1094

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q

♦ Q9763

♣ AK75

South:

♠ K1084

♥ AK875

♦ J5

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 226      ♠ K842      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ1095  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 64

Board: 227      ♠ 863      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82      West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J6532      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 865      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ AK742      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K63      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J5      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 743      You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ —      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q85  
Vul: None      ♦ K87432      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ93

Board: 230      ♠ 65      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ94      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 832

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K842	♠ J9	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ942	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ KJ93	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ AK742			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 1063	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J6532	♦ Q	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 865	♣ Q1073	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK742	♠ Q6	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ J10954	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ 4	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ AK865	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQJ962			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ J109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K87432	♦ 95	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J1043	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ94	♦ 102				
South HCP: 9	♣ 832	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 226      ♠ J9      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 32  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ942      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ93

Board: 227      ♠ AK742      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1063      West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q1073      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ Q6      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10954      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK865      Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ AQJ962      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J109  
Vul: None      ♦ 95      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7

Board: 230      ♠ J1043      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ 102      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKJ10

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K842	♠ J9	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ942	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ KJ93	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ AK742			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 1063	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J6532	♦ Q	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 865	♣ Q1073	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK742	♠ Q6	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ J10954	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ 4	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ AK865	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQJ962			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ J109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K87432	♦ 95	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J1043	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ94	♦ 102				
South HCP: 9	♣ 832	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 1N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 231	♠ Q10953	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8642	
Board: 232	♠ 32	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ932	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ752	
Board: 233	♠ 4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ765	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ KQ1096	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 235	♠ KJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ53	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10953

♥ A7

♦ 5

♣ Q8642

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ852

♦ AJ1064

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ932

♦ J

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ 96

♥ J7

♦ AKQ9652

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ 4

♥ J76

♦ QJ765

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ AQJ10876

♥ K85

♦ 2

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

X AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ A62

♦ —

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 984

♦ KQ1094

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ J84

♦ 52

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 1076

♦ AK863

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 231	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	
Board: 232	♠ 96	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	
Board: 233	♠ AQJ10876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 8432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 235	♠ AQ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10953

♥ A7

♦ 5

♣ Q8642

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ852

♦ AJ1064

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ932

♦ J

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ 96

♥ J7

♦ AKQ9652

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ 4

♥ J76

♦ QJ765

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ AQJ10876

♥ K85

♦ 2

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

X AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ A62

♦ —

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 984

♦ KQ1094

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ J84

♦ 52

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 1076

♦ AK863

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ964  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ 7  
♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 986  
♥ A10987  
♦ J763  
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ J63  
♥ AK963  
♦ QJ6  
♣ J10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 62  
♥ Q93  
♦ K973  
♣ A875

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 5  
♥ QJ85  
♦ 74  
♣ AKQ854

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ AQ1097

♦ 7

♣ 94

South:

♠ 832

♥ 8

♦ 10986

♣ QJ852

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass

3NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 986

♥ A10987

♦ J763

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ Q4

♦ 109

♣ 974

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J63

♥ AK963

♦ QJ6

♣ J10

South:

♠ 52

♥ QJ2

♦ A10943

♣ 542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q93

♦ K973

♣ A875

South:

♠ AKJ10854

♥ J654

♦ J

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT 3♠

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ85

♦ 74

♣ AKQ854

South:

♠ J8432

♥ 643

♦ KQ3

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♠

X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 832  
♥ 8  
♦ 10986  
♣ QJ852

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AKQJ42  
♥ Q4  
♦ 109  
♣ 974

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 52  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A10943  
♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ AKJ10854  
♥ J654  
♦ J  
♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ J8432  
♥ 643  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQ964  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ 7  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ 832  
♥ 8  
♦ 10986  
♣ QJ852

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
	3NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ A10987  
♦ J763  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AKQJ42  
♥ Q4  
♦ 109  
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. artificial

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ AK963  
♦ QJ6  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A10943  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ Q93  
♦ K973  
♣ A875

South:  
♠ AKJ10854  
♥ J654  
♦ J  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
AP			

Board: 240  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠X S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ QJ85  
♦ 74  
♣ AKQ854

South:  
♠ J8432  
♥ 643  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 241  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ87  
♥ Q73  
♦ 7  
♣ K9863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q8  
♥ Q862  
♦ AQJ92  
♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 243  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ QJ6  
♥ 32  
♦ J87  
♣ J9853

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ A  
♥ AKJ832  
♦ 8632  
♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ Q98  
♥ J108762  
♦ 3  
♣ Q109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q73

♦ 7

♣ K9863

South:

♠ 53

♥ A

♦ AQJ10854

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q862

♦ AQJ92

♣ 95

South:

♠ A5

♥ K974

♦ 1064

♣ Q876

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 32

♦ J87

♣ J9853

South:

♠ 1054

♥ KQ75

♦ AKQ642

♣ —

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ832

♦ 8632

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q10543

♥ 107

♦ Q95

♣ A108

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ Q98

♥ J108762

♦ 3

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AK765432

♥ —

♦ 864

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass 4♣ Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass

6♣ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 241      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQJ10854  
HCP: 14         ♣ QJ4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W        ♥ K974  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1064  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q876

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ75  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ642  
HCP: 14         ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ Q10543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q95  
HCP: 8           ♣ A108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ AK765432  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ 864  
HCP: 10         ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q73

♦ 7

♣ K9863

South:

♠ 53

♥ A

♦ AQJ10854

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q862

♦ AQJ92

♣ 95

South:

♠ A5

♥ K974

♦ 1064

♣ Q876

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 32

♦ J87

♣ J9853

South:

♠ 1054

♥ KQ75

♦ AKQ642

♣ —

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ832

♦ 8632

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q10543

♥ 107

♦ Q95

♣ A108

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ Q98

♥ J108762

♦ 3

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AK765432

♥ —

♦ 864

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass 4♣ Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass

6♣ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 246      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK985  
HCP: 14         ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ K75  
Dealer: E        ♥ K643  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q432  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ  
Vul: None       ♦ 83  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK10742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q875  
Vul: NS         ♦ 94  
HCP: 7         ♣ AJ76

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ AQJ106  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ54  
Vul: Both       ♦ 72  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 9875	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 642	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK985	♦ 32				
South HCP: 4	♣ 85	♣ A1064				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ 6			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ Q102	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q432	♦ AK8765	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ K107	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 843	♠ 52	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A986	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 1042	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10742	♣ J653				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ KQ8			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q875	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ AKJ52				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	♣ Q543				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ106	♠ K9843	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ 76	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ Q853				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ 76				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Multi-Landy, both majors 2. Minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 246      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: W        ♥ 642  
Vul: EW         ♦ 32  
HCP: 4           ♣ A1064

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q102  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK8765  
HCP: 12          ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ A986  
Vul: None       ♦ 1042  
HCP: 5           ♣ J653

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ52  
HCP: 15          ♣ Q543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ K9843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q853  
HCP: 5           ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 9875	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 642	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK985	♦ 32				
South HCP: 4	♣ 85	♣ A1064				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ 6			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ Q102	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q432	♦ AK8765	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ K107	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 843	♠ 52	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A986	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 1042	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10742	♣ J653				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ KQ8			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q875	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ AKJ52				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	♣ Q543				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ106	♠ K9843	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ 76	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ Q853				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ 76				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Multi-Landy, both majors 2. Minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 251      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ J542  
Vul: None        ♦ 963  
HCP: 4           ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ AK1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9752  
Vul: NS          ♦ K2  
HCP: 10          ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 754  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q32  
Vul: EW        ♦ 6  
HCP: 2          ♣ 1098643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10763  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ87  
HCP: 10          ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ J72  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10952  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 5          ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ J542

♦ 963

♣ 73

South:

♠ 732

♥ K

♦ AK1074

♣ J984

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AK1075

♥ 9752

♦ K2

♣ 32

South:

♠ 983

♥ J43

♦ J1097

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 754

♥ Q32

♦ 6

♣ 1098643

South:

♠ K109863

♥ 7

♦ AK542

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

X AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

3. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q10763

♦ AKJ87

♣ 85

South:

♠ A103

♥ 5

♦ 109653

♣ K1094

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J72

♥ J10952

♦ QJ2

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 3

♦ AK10873

♣ A972

West North East South

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 251      ♠ 732  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: None        ♦ AK1074  
HCP: 11         ♣ J984

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ 983  
Dealer: W        ♥ J43  
Vul: NS          ♦ J1097  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ K109863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK542  
HCP: 10         ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ A103  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: None        ♦ 109653  
HCP: 7          ♣ K1094

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK10873  
HCP: 13         ♣ A972

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ108	♠ 732			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J542	♥ K	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 963	♦ AK1074	2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1075	♠ 983	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ J43	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ J1097	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ K109863			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ 7	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ AK542	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1098643	♣ 2	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 4♠X S			2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
			3. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A103	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q10763	♥ 5	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ87	♦ 109653	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ K1094				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ Q10			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J10952	♥ 3				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ2	♦ AK10873				
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ A972				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 256	♠ AKJ5432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 257	♠ 752	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 3	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ AK872	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 259	♠ 8754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A85	
HCP: 4	♣ 97632	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ K863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ5432

♥ Q7

♦ 7

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 10652

♦ Q654

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 752

♥ J93

♦ Q7532

♣ 106

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ852

♦ J10

♣ AJ873

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

4♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ AK92

♦ K743

♣ —

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q43

♦ 10862

♣ 864

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 8754

♥ 7

♦ A85

♣ 97632

South:

♠ J

♥ AK9654

♦ KJ43

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K863

♥ —

♦ AKJ74

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ J9

♥ 108432

♦ 1052

♣ Q85

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 256	♠ Q86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	
Board: 257	♠ J	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ852	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ873	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ Q43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 864	
Board: 259	♠ J	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 15	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ J9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108432	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q85	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ5432

♥ Q7

♦ 7

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 10652

♦ Q654

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 752

♥ J93

♦ Q7532

♣ 106

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ852

♦ J10

♣ AJ873

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

4♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ AK92

♦ K743

♣ —

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q43

♦ 10862

♣ 864

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 8754

♥ 7

♦ A85

♣ 97632

South:

♠ J

♥ AK9654

♦ KJ43

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K863

♥ —

♦ AKJ74

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ J9

♥ 108432

♦ 1052

♣ Q85

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 261      ♠ J1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ 642  
Vul: None        ♦ 854  
HCP: 1           ♣ 1072

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ10874  
Vul: EW         ♦ K107  
HCP: 12          ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q943  
Vul: Both       ♦ 73  
HCP: 6           ♣ J8754

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ9542  
Vul: None       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 13          ♣ K10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ QJ87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 102  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10986543  
HCP: 3           ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J1085  
♥ 642  
♦ 854  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQJ108  
♦ J107  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	3NT	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 262  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQJ10874  
♦ K107  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ 107632  
♥ 3  
♦ 952  
♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♥	3NT	AP
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 263  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q943  
♦ 73  
♣ J8754

South:  
♠ AQJ84  
♥ J  
♦ Q109854  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ AKJ9542  
♦ Q4  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ Q10732  
♥ 87  
♦ 732  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 265  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ QJ87  
♥ 102  
♦ 10986543  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ AK963  
♦ —  
♣ QJ542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	3NT	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 261      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ108  
Vul: None        ♦ J107  
HCP: 13         ♣ QJ95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 107632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 952  
HCP: 1          ♣ J1086

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ AQJ84  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q109854  
HCP: 10         ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ Q10732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 87  
Vul: None        ♦ 732  
HCP: 7          ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ 643  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK963  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J1085  
♥ 642  
♦ 854  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQJ108  
♦ J107  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	3NT	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 262  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQJ10874  
♦ K107  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ 107632  
♥ 3  
♦ 952  
♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♥	3NT	AP
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 263  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q943  
♦ 73  
♣ J8754

South:  
♠ AQJ84  
♥ J  
♦ Q109854  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ AKJ9542  
♦ Q4  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ Q10732  
♥ 87  
♦ 732  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 265  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ QJ87  
♥ 102  
♦ 10986543  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ AK963  
♦ —  
♣ QJ542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	3NT	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 266      ♠ Q10987  
Dealer: W        ♥ J97  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQJ104  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ KJ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 643  
Vul: None        ♦ J982  
HCP: 9           ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ976  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ865  
HCP: 11         ♣ 863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ A865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7643  
Vul: EW         ♦ K4  
HCP: 7           ♣ 982

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK84  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ8742  
HCP: 14         ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ Q10987  
♥ J97  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q10652  
♦ —  
♣ J106432

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ KJ92  
♥ 643  
♦ J982  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 7  
♦ AK753  
♣ QJ842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ976  
♦ KQ865  
♣ 863

South:  
♠ QJ843  
♥ —  
♦ 102  
♣ KQ10542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ A865  
♥ 7643  
♦ K4  
♣ 982

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AKQJ105  
♦ Q7  
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 270  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AK84  
♦ AQJ8742  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQJ1063  
♥ 109  
♦ 3  
♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦	5♣	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ  
♥ Q10652  
♦ —  
♣ J106432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 105  
♥ 7  
♦ AK753  
♣ QJ842

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ843  
♥ —  
♦ 102  
♣ KQ10542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ QJ  
♥ AKQJ105  
♦ Q7  
♣ 1074

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 270  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ KQJ1063  
♥ 109  
♦ 3  
♣ 8642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ Q10987  
♥ J97  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q10652  
♦ —  
♣ J106432

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ KJ92  
♥ 643  
♦ J982  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 7  
♦ AK753  
♣ QJ842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ976  
♦ KQ865  
♣ 863

South:  
♠ QJ843  
♥ —  
♦ 102  
♣ KQ10542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ A865  
♥ 7643  
♦ K4  
♣ 982

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AKQJ105  
♦ Q7  
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 270  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AK84  
♦ AQJ8742  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQJ1063  
♥ 109  
♦ 3  
♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦	5♣	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 271      ♠ 743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 986  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1075  
HCP: 1          ♣ J986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q43  
HCP: 10        ♣ AKJ754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ J74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10985  
HCP: 1          ♣ 9753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ754  
Vul: NS         ♦ J108  
HCP: 12        ♣ KJ

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ A6543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 853  
Vul: EW         ♦ K63  
HCP: 8          ♣ J10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 743	♠ 5	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♥ 986	♥ 42	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ 1075	♦ AJ842	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ J986	♣ KQ1073	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 1083	♠ Q94	1NT	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 10	♥ 9	♥ A64	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ KJ762				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AKJ754	♣ 103				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ J74	♠ 106	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♥ 72	♥ AK854	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♦ 10985	♦ K64				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 9753	♣ 1042				

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 53	♠ A9642	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ754	♥ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ AK64	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KJ	♣ 1094	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A6543	♠ KJ10	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ 853	♥ 97				
South HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ Q8				
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ J10	♣ AK6532				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 271      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ842  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: W        ♥ A64  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ762  
HCP: 10        ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK854  
Vul: Both       ♦ K64  
HCP: 10        ♣ 1042

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ A9642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK64  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1094

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 13        ♣ AK6532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 743	♠ 5	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♥ 986	♥ 42	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ 1075	♦ AJ842	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ J986	♣ KQ1073				
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 1083	♠ Q94	1NT	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 10	♥ 9	♥ A64	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ KJ762				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AKJ754	♣ 103				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ J74	♠ 106	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♥ 72	♥ AK854	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♦ 10985	♦ K64				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 9753	♣ 1042				

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 53	♠ A9642	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ754	♥ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ AK64	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KJ	♣ 1094	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A6543	♠ KJ10	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ 853	♥ 97				
South HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ Q8				
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ J10	♣ AK6532				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 276      ♠ AK1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ95  
Vul: Both        ♦ J4  
HCP: 11         ♣ 63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1062  
Vul: None        ♦ Q942  
HCP: 7          ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ62  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8643  
HCP: 15         ♣ A63

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ 976  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: Both        ♦ J52  
HCP: 5          ♣ A10543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8752  
Vul: None        ♦ AK873  
HCP: 11         ♣ A82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1084	♠ 2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ K10876	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ K7				
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ QJ972				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Multi-Landy, both majors  
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ 10954				
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ A			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q942	♦ 108				
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ AK9652				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q105	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 15	♦ K8643	♦ J72				
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ J105			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK983	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ 94				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10543	♣ K87			2NT	AP
Contract: 2N E						

1. Stayman

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q92	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ Q43	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK873	♦ 96	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A82	♣ J10954				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 276      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10876  
Vul: Both        ♦ K7  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ972

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ 10954  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: None        ♦ 108  
HCP: 11          ♣ AK9652

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1087  
Vul: EW          ♦ J72  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ97

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ J105  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK983  
Vul: Both        ♦ 94  
HCP: 11          ♣ K87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q43  
Vul: None        ♦ 96  
HCP: 5           ♣ J10954

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1084	♠ 2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ K10876	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ K7				
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ QJ972				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Multi-Landy, both majors  
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ 10954				
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ A			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q942	♦ 108				
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ AK9652				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q105	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 15	♦ K8643	♦ J72				
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ J105			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK983	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ 94				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10543	♣ K87			2NT	AP
Contract: 2N E						

1. Stayman

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q92	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ Q43	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK873	♦ 96	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A82	♣ J10954				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Splinter



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 281	♠ QJ9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1098764	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Board: 282	♠ J83	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	

Board: 283	♠ J6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1032	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ J52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ932	

Board: 285	♠ 2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K9763	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K632	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ A1098764

♦ 4

♣ 106

South:

♠ A1032

♥ 5

♦ AQJ10532

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AK975

♦ Q

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ Q952

♥ 108

♦ AKJ942

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ J6

♥ J1032

♦ K75

♣ 8632

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AKQ98

♦ 2

♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m  
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J52

♥ 105

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ932

South:

♠ K963

♥ 9432

♦ A763

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K9763

♦ J64

♣ K632

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 102

♦ K1087

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 281      ♠ A1032      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ10532      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 2

Board: 282      ♠ Q952      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ942      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

Board: 283      ♠ 1097      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ98      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 2      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K1094      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ K963      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9432  
Vul: NS      ♦ A763      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10

Board: 285      ♠ AQJ86      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 102  
Vul: None      ♦ K1087      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 74

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ A1098764

♦ 4

♣ 106

South:

♠ A1032

♥ 5

♦ AQJ10532

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AK975

♦ Q

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ Q952

♥ 108

♦ AKJ942

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ J6

♥ J1032

♦ K75

♣ 8632

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AKQ98

♦ 2

♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m  
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J52

♥ 105

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ932

South:

♠ K963

♥ 9432

♦ A763

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K9763

♦ J64

♣ K632

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 102

♦ K1087

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 286	♠ AQJ85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 287	♠ J876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ AKJ432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 289	♠ Q	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J652	

Board: 290	♠ A754	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 14	♣ K75	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ KJ85  
♦ 74  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 9632  
♦ Q532  
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 287  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ J876  
♥ A72  
♦ 743  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ A1032  
♥ K  
♦ AK1085  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

Board: 288  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AKJ432  
♥ A10532  
♦ K2  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 874  
♦ 6543  
♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 289  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A832  
♦ Q972  
♣ J652

South:  
♠ AK9863  
♥ 104  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 290  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1NXX W

North:  
♠ A754  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ95  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ J1076  
♦ 72  
♣ QJ843

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	AP
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 286	♠ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	
HCP: 6	♣ A762	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ A1032	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ AK9863	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	
Board: 290	♠ 96	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1076	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ843	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ KJ85  
♦ 74  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 9632  
♦ Q532  
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 287  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ J876  
♥ A72  
♦ 743  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ A1032  
♥ K  
♦ AK1085  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

Board: 288  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AKJ432  
♥ A10532  
♦ K2  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 874  
♦ 6543  
♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 289  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A832  
♦ Q972  
♣ J652

South:  
♠ AK9863  
♥ 104  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 290  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1NXX W

North:  
♠ A754  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ95  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ J1076  
♦ 72  
♣ QJ843

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	AP
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 291  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 53  
♥ KJ10986  
♦ QJ1032  
♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ AK10832  
♥ QJ9  
♦ A2  
♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 5  
♥ QJ43  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ87652

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AQJ92  
♥ A6  
♦ Q7  
♣ A1064

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 295  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ A962  
♥ 97  
♦ J86  
♣ KJ42

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ KJ10986

♦ QJ1032

♣ —

South:

♠ J7

♥ 32

♦ K54

♣ AQJ843

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK10832

♥ QJ9

♦ A2

♣ A2

South:

♠ 7654

♥ 10643

♦ K86

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ43

♦ 5

♣ AJ87652

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ 9

♦ J1097642

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ A6

♦ Q7

♣ A1064

South:

♠ K1065

♥ 10932

♦ 84

♣ 975

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A962

♥ 97

♦ J86

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q864

♦ AK1054

♣ 65

West North East South

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 291      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both        ♦ K54  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ843

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10643  
Vul: None        ♦ K86  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ AKQ98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1097642  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ K1065  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10932  
Vul: Both        ♦ 84  
HCP: 3           ♣ 975

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q864  
Vul: None        ♦ AK1054  
HCP: 11         ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10986	♥ 32				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1032	♦ K54	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AQJ843	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10832	♠ 7654	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ 10643	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ K86	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A2	♣ Q5	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♠ N			3. automat			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQ98			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ43	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ J1097642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ87652	♣ —	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ92	♠ K1065	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 10932				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ 84	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ A1064	♣ 975				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A962	♠ Q10			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ Q864				
North HCP: 9	♦ J86	♦ AK1054				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ42	♣ 65				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 296     ♠ AQJ82  
Dealer: W       ♥ 97  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q93  
HCP: 10        ♣ J74

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297     ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q83  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1042  
HCP: 3         ♣ J1073

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298     ♠ AK763  
Dealer: W       ♥ 10762  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299     ♠ J7  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q109764  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9732  
HCP: 3         ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300     ♠ A8754  
Dealer: W       ♥ 3  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKJ632  
HCP: 12        ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 97

♦ Q93

♣ J74

South:

♠ 1074

♥ K64

♦ 1086

♣ 9853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1098

♥ Q83

♦ 1042

♣ J1073

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ A9742

♦ A

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AK763

♥ 10762

♦ QJ9

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ 854

♦ 3

♣ Q9742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q109764

♦ 9732

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK6543

♥ K

♦ J6

♣ K1098

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ A8754

♥ 3

♦ AKJ632

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q872

♦ 1085

♣ AJ643

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 296      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: W        ♥ K64  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1086  
HCP: 3          ♣ 9853

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ AQJ54  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9742  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 15         ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 854  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q9742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ AK6543  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ J6  
HCP: 14         ♣ K1098

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q872  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1085  
HCP: 7          ♣ AJ643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 97

♦ Q93

♣ J74

South:

♠ 1074

♥ K64

♦ 1086

♣ 9853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1098

♥ Q83

♦ 1042

♣ J1073

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ A9742

♦ A

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AK763

♥ 10762

♦ QJ9

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ 854

♦ 3

♣ Q9742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q109764

♦ 9732

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK6543

♥ K

♦ J6

♣ K1098

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ A8754

♥ 3

♦ AKJ632

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q872

♦ 1085

♣ AJ643

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 301	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8532	
Board: 302	♠ AK10643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ KJ109843	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ AKQ64	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	
Board: 305	♠ 10543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1097	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK863				
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 10652			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q73	♦ K86				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8532	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10643	♠ J75				
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ 108	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A765	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J93	♣ A1074				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ109843	♠ 6			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ 4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK10653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K9642				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ64	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 10853	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q964				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10832	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ 97				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1097	♥ J52			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1054	♦ K9	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AQJ832				
Contract: 2N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 301      ♠ AK863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10652  
Vul: None        ♦ K86  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ J75  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: NS         ♦ A765  
HCP: 9         ♣ A1074

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10653  
HCP: 10         ♣ K9642

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10853  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q964  
HCP: 5         ♣ K54

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ J52  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ832

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK863				
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 10652			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q73	♦ K86				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8532	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10643	♠ J75				
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ 108	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A765	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J93	♣ A1074				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ109843	♠ 6			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ 4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK10653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K9642				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ64	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 10853	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q964				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10832	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ 97				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1097	♥ J52			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1054	♦ K9	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AQJ832				
Contract: 2N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ 107  
♥ Q82  
♦ AK9842  
♣ A3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 87632  
♥ 102  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q965

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ KQ9  
♥ AQJ8642  
♦ A5  
♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 309  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 63  
♥ A92  
♦ A98765  
♣ 54

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ K952  
♥ AK652  
♦ 83  
♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ 86542	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ K75	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9842	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ K742				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87632	♠ —			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AK543				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ	♦ 1095432				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q965	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♥ S						
						AP
						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 653	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8642	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ K8632				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						AP
						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQJ10875				
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ A98765	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 1N E						
						1NT AP

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K952	♠ J63				
Vul: None	♥ AK652	♥ 1074				
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ QJ6				
South HCP: 4	♣ 85	♣ 7632				
Contract: 3N W						
						AP
						1. Multi-Landy, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 306      ♠ 86542  
Dealer: W        ♥ K75  
Vul: Both        ♦ 3  
HCP: 6           ♣ K742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK543  
Vul: None        ♦ 1095432  
HCP: 11          ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ 653  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW          ♦ K8632  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ1092

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ AQJ10875  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q10872

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ J63  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1074  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 4           ♣ 7632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ 86542	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ K75	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9842	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ K742				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87632	♠ —			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AK543				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ	♦ 1095432				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q965	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♥ S						
						AP
						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 653	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8642	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ K8632				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						AP
						1. Multi-Landy, Multi
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQJ10875				
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ A98765	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 1N E						
						1NT AP

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K952	♠ J63				
Vul: None	♥ AK652	♥ 1074				
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ QJ6				
South HCP: 4	♣ 85	♣ 7632				
Contract: 3N W						
						AP
						1. Multi-Landy, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 311	♠ KJ654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10953	
HCP: 5	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ Q96	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	
Board: 313	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 652	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K853	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ J97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1095	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 752	
HCP: 2	♣ 98752	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ654	♠ 92			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ1042				
North HCP: 5	♦ J10953	♦ 876	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 984	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q96	♠ J10742	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ43	♥ —	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AQ104	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	♣ A976				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKJ105			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K853	♦ 104	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1083	♣ A7654	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J97	♠ AK3	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ J87	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ76			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1095	♥ AKJ42	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 752	♦ 96	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98752	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 311	♠ 92	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1042	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 10	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ J10742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A976	
Board: 313	♠ AKJ105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ AK3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ QJ76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ42	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ J10	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ654	♠ 92			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ1042				
North HCP: 5	♦ J10953	♦ 876	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 984	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q96	♠ J10742	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ43	♥ —	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AQ104	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	♣ A976				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKJ105			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K853	♦ 104	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1083	♣ A7654	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J97	♠ AK3	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ J87	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ76			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1095	♥ AKJ42	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 752	♦ 96	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98752	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 316      ♠ AKQJ53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1075  
Vul: None        ♦ Q32  
HCP: 12          ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109762  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q75  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q75

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10984  
Vul: EW         ♦ K752  
HCP: 10         ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9864  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1063  
HCP: 3          ♣ K9765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK109864

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ 1075

♦ Q32

♣ 4

South:

♠ 98

♥ QJ92

♦ K1086

♣ 985

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ 3♣ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ 109762

♦ Q75

♣ Q75

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AQJ43

♦ 32

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

2NT Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK10984

♦ K752

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q762

♥ Q3

♦ AJ64

♣ J87

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9864

♦ 1063

♣ K9765

South:

♠ 543

♥ QJ102

♦ AKJ85

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ K64

♥ K

♦ KJ

♣ AK109864

South:

♠ A10

♥ J1094

♦ 1097653

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

2♥ 3♣ X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 316  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 98  
♥ QJ92  
♦ K1086  
♣ 985

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ Q54  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ 32  
♣ KJ10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ Q762  
♥ Q3  
♦ AJ64  
♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 319  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 543  
♥ QJ102  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ A10  
♥ J1094  
♦ 1097653  
♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ AKQJ53  
♥ 1075  
♦ Q32  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ QJ92  
♦ K1086  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	3♣	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 317  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ 109762  
♦ Q75  
♣ Q75

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ 32  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 318  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK10984  
♦ K752  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q762  
♥ Q3  
♦ AJ64  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
			AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 319  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 9864  
♦ 1063  
♣ K9765

South:  
♠ 543  
♥ QJ102  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 320  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ K  
♦ KJ  
♣ AK109864

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ J1094  
♦ 1097653  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 321      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: EW        ♦ J10763  
HCP: 6         ♣ A642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ104  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q7  
HCP: 11        ♣ 964

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ K108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ 876532  
HCP: 4         ♣ J73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10872  
Vul: EW        ♦ K965  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ 104  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 7         ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ —			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AK10632	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J10763	♦ K984	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 953	♠ A872				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ104	♥ 6	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ AJ1032				
South HCP: 9	♣ 964	♣ 873				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108	♠ 965			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK952	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 876532	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J73	♣ A10982	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ932	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK10872	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ QJ	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ2	♣ J1074	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1043	♠ 87				
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ Q953			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1097	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AKJ1053				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 321  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ —  
♥ AK10632  
♦ K984  
♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A872  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ1032  
♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 965  
♥ AK952  
♦ —  
♣ A10982

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ932  
♥ 93  
♦ QJ  
♣ J1074

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 87  
♥ Q953  
♦ 2  
♣ AKJ1053

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ —			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AK10632				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10763	♦ K984	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ 1097	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 953	♠ A872				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ104	♥ 6	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ AJ1032				
South HCP: 9	♣ 964	♣ 873				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108	♠ 965			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK952	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 876532	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J73	♣ A10982	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ932	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK10872	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ QJ	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ2	♣ J1074	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1043	♠ 87				
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ Q953			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1097	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AKJ1053				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 326      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ754      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 742      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ7

Board: 327      ♠ 9542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ84      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 976

Board: 328      ♠ 87      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ6      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK962      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 542      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ A943      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J84      West Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 5      ♣ 109543      Partner bids first.

Board: 330      ♠ Q9      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82      You bid first.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 943  
HCP: 10      ♣ AKJ1082

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 109753	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ754	♥ 62	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 742	♦ A8	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	♣ A1032	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9542	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKQ74			1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ84	♦ 753				
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ 10842				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ 96542	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 72	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK962	♦ 85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 542	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A943	♠ KQ85			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ 65	XX	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AK943	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 109543	♣ J7				
Contract: 1NXX E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ 1072	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK653				
North HCP: 10	♦ 943	♦ A75				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1082	♣ 97				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 326	♠ 109753	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1032	

Board: 327	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	

Board: 328	♠ 96542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ KQ85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK943	
HCP: 13	♣ J7	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ 1072	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK653	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 109753	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ754	♥ 62	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 742	♦ A8	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	♣ A1032	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9542	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKQ74			1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ84	♦ 753				
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ 10842				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ 96542	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 72	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK962	♦ 85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 542	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A943	♠ KQ85			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ 65	XX	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AK943	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 109543	♣ J7				
Contract: 1NXX E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ 1072	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK653				
North HCP: 10	♦ 943	♦ A75				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1082	♣ 97				
Contract: 1N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 331      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ J976  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1065  
HCP: 3          ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ A97  
Vul: None       ♦ 1083  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK7652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ65  
Vul: NS         ♦ 76532  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW         ♦ J43  
HCP: 12         ♣ 643

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ84  
HCP: 10         ♣ A8654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1076	♠ A98			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ —				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1065	♦ AQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ AQJ65	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ QJ42	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ J432	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1083	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7652	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ AKQ42			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 76532	♦ Q10	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ J1052				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK965	♠ 1032	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K843				
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 7	♣ 643	♣ Q82				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ J8			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AK9732				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ84	♦ 10653				
South HCP: 11	♣ A8654	♣ K				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 331  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ A98  
♥ —  
♦ AQ743  
♣ AQJ65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ42  
♥ J432  
♦ AK5  
♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AKQ42  
♥ K3  
♦ Q10  
♣ J1052

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 334  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 1032  
♥ K843  
♦ Q107  
♣ Q82

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ J8  
♥ AK9732  
♦ 10653  
♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1076	♠ A98			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ —				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1065	♦ AQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ AQJ65	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ QJ42	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ J432	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1083	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7652	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ AKQ42			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 76532	♦ Q10	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ J1052				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK965	♠ 1032	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K843				
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 7	♣ 643	♣ Q82				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ J8			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AK9732				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ84	♦ 10653				
South HCP: 11	♣ A8654	♣ K				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 336      ♠ K97652  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ84  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ 87542  
Vul: EW         ♦ J986  
HCP: 4          ♣ K5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ65  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ107  
HCP: 14         ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ J10876  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: None       ♦ 98  
HCP: 7          ♣ A972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 10         ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
♠ K97652  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 109853  
♦ 10973  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 337  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ 87542  
♦ J986  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ AKJ643  
♥ KQ  
♦ 107  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 338  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AQJ65  
♦ KJ107  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ AQ976  
♥ 1074  
♦ 42  
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 339  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ J10876  
♥ Q9  
♦ 98  
♣ A972

South:  
♠ A942  
♥ 42  
♦ AQJ63  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

Board: 340  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ AQJ1032  
♦ QJ8  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K973  
♥ K8764  
♦ 6  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 336      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3          ♣ K52

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ AKJ643  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 107  
HCP: 13         ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ AQ976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1074  
Vul: Both       ♦ 42  
HCP: 6          ♣ 984

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ A942  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ63  
HCP: 12         ♣ J8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ K973  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8764  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1092

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
♠ K97652  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 109853  
♦ 10973  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 337  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ 87542  
♦ J986  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ AKJ643  
♥ KQ  
♦ 107  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 338  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AQJ65  
♦ KJ107  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ AQ976  
♥ 1074  
♦ 42  
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 339  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ J10876  
♥ Q9  
♦ 98  
♣ A972

South:  
♠ A942  
♥ 42  
♦ AQJ63  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

Board: 340  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ AQJ1032  
♦ QJ8  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K973  
♥ K8764  
♦ 6  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 341	♠ 642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ853	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 865	
Board: 342	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ86432	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ K43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1092	
Board: 344	♠ K96	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	
Board: 345	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ QJ853

♦ 74

♣ 865

South:

♠ AK853

♥ —

♦ KJ10862

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ86432

♦ KQJ86

♣ —

South:

♠ K6432

♥ 5

♦ 1032

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ 4♣ X

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ4

♦ J65

♣ 1092

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 105

♦ A1087

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K96

♥ J54

♦ AKJ76

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AK9

♦ 108543

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1094

♦ K95

♣ J986

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 32

♦ AQJ1084

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 341  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AK853  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10862  
♣ Q4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 342  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ K6432  
♥ 5  
♦ 1032  
♣ KQ98

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ AQJ96  
♥ 105  
♦ A1087  
♣ 54

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ Q542  
♥ AK9  
♦ 108543  
♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ KJ2  
♥ 32  
♦ AQJ1084  
♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ QJ853

♦ 74

♣ 865

South:

♠ AK853

♥ —

♦ KJ10862

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ86432

♦ KQJ86

♣ —

South:

♠ K6432

♥ 5

♦ 1032

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ 4♣ X

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ4

♦ J65

♣ 1092

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 105

♦ A1087

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K96

♥ J54

♦ AKJ76

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AK9

♦ 108543

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1094

♦ K95

♣ J986

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 32

♦ AQJ1084

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 346  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 1043  
♥ 3  
♦ AK764  
♣ KQ62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ K865  
♥ K  
♦ 98  
♣ J97642

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ K5  
♥ AK10862  
♦ KJ7  
♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ A102  
♥ J84  
♦ 65  
♣ J10982

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ A  
♥ AKJ1064  
♦ J64  
♣ Q63

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 3

♦ AK764

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ A8

♥ K1086

♦ Q1083

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K865

♥ K

♦ 98

♣ J97642

South:

♠ 104

♥ A864

♦ AKQ1072

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK10862

♦ KJ7

♣ 76

South:

♠ 108732

♥ 5

♦ Q10852

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----	-----------------	------------------	------

3♣	3♥	X	AP
----	----	---	----

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A102

♥ J84

♦ 65

♣ J10982

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q73

♦ AKQ84

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ1064

♦ J64

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 10765

♥ 972

♦ KQ

♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 346  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ A8  
♥ K1086  
♦ Q1083  
♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 104  
♥ A864  
♦ AKQ1072  
♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 348  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 108732  
♥ 5  
♦ Q10852  
♣ 54

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ J53  
♥ Q73  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 350  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 10765  
♥ 972  
♦ KQ  
♣ 10952

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 3

♦ AK764

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ A8

♥ K1086

♦ Q1083

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K865

♥ K

♦ 98

♣ J97642

South:

♠ 104

♥ A864

♦ AKQ1072

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK10862

♦ KJ7

♣ 76

South:

♠ 108732

♥ 5

♦ Q10852

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----	-----------------	------------------	------

3♣	3♥	X	AP
----	----	---	----

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A102

♥ J84

♦ 65

♣ J10982

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q73

♦ AKQ84

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ1064

♦ J64

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 10765

♥ 972

♦ KQ

♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 351      ♠ J109764  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q643  
Vul: EW        ♦ 97  
HCP: 3         ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 654  
HCP: 10        ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ A32  
Dealer: E        ♥ J4  
Vul: None       ♦ Q87  
HCP: 10        ♣ K10732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ AK10832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 54  
Vul: EW        ♦ A43  
HCP: 11        ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 5         ♣ K10743

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109764	♠ A82			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ 10				
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ AK10843	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ 1084	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9876	♠ J432				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ7	♥ 9654	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ 72				
South HCP: 1	♣ 9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A32	♠ Q1075			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK985	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ 95	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10732	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10832	♠ QJ65				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ Q10	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ 762	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 5	♣ 105	♣ 9432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ QJ973			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AKQ63	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1092	♦ 5	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10743	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 351      ♠ A82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK10843  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1084

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ J432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9654  
Vul: Both       ♦ 72  
HCP: 1        ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ Q1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK985  
Vul: None       ♦ 95  
HCP: 10        ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW        ♦ 762  
HCP: 5        ♣ 9432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 355      ♠ QJ973  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ63  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q9

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109764	♠ A82			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ 10				
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ AK10843	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ 1084	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9876	♠ J432				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ7	♥ 9654				
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ 72	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A32	♠ Q1075			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK985				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ 95	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10732	♣ J9	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10832	♠ QJ65				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ 762	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 105	♣ 9432	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ QJ973			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AKQ63				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1092	♦ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10743	♣ Q9	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 356  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ AK7  
♥ J10965  
♦ AKJ84  
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ J1042  
♥ 852  
♦ 32  
♣ Q1065

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ —  
♥ 1073  
♦ AK985  
♣ K10986

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ753  
♥ K72  
♦ A1075  
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ K954  
♥ 53  
♦ AKJ98  
♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J62	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10965	♥ 8742	Pass	3♦	X	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ84	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ 86			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ KJ3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 32	♦ AK1086	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1065	♣ 943				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Stayman

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J107632	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ J82				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK985	♦ 43				
South HCP: 4	♣ K10986	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ753	♠ 6			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ J8	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ KQ983				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 3	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ Q1092	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ98	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ Q108652				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 356      ♠ J62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8742  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 2           ♣ J9843

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK1086  
HCP: 11         ♣ 943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ J107632  
Dealer: W        ♥ J82  
Vul: Both        ♦ 43  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ983  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ1063

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1092  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q2  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q108652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J62	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10965	♥ 8742	Pass	3♦	X	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ84	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ 86			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ KJ3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 32	♦ AK1086	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1065	♣ 943				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Stayman

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J107632	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ J82				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK985	♦ 43				
South HCP: 4	♣ K10986	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ753	♠ 6			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ J8	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ KQ983				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 3	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ Q1092	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ98	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ Q108652				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 361      ♠ 962  
Dealer: E        ♥ A92  
Vul: None        ♦ Q93  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q965

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW         ♦ A65  
HCP: 15          ♣ AKQ1053

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10862  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107642  
HCP: 3           ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q32  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 19          ♣ AKJ1097

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q86  
Vul: Both       ♦ 752  
HCP: 8           ♣ J62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 962  
♥ A92  
♦ Q93  
♣ Q965

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J8653  
♦ AKJ72  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 362  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ Q10  
♦ A65  
♣ AKQ1053

South:  
♠ A10953  
♥ 98  
♦ 8  
♣ 87642

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 363  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ K10862  
♦ 107642  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ AKQJ1042  
♥ QJ75  
♦ —  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 364  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q32  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKJ1097

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ 1074  
♦ 976532  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 365  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ42  
♥ Q86  
♦ 752  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9543  
♦ 43  
♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 361	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J8653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ A10953	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 87642	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ AKQJ1042	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ 83	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1074	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 976532	
HCP: 0	♣ 63	
Board: 365	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 10	♣ K9854	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 962  
♥ A92  
♦ Q93  
♣ Q965

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J8653  
♦ AKJ72  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 362  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ Q10  
♦ A65  
♣ AKQ1053

South:  
♠ A10953  
♥ 98  
♦ 8  
♣ 87642

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 363  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ K10862  
♦ 107642  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ AKQJ1042  
♥ QJ75  
♦ —  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 364  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q32  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKJ1097

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ 1074  
♦ 976532  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 365  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ42  
♥ Q86  
♦ 752  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9543  
♦ 43  
♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 366	♠ AKJ107	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 367	♠ J10963	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98643	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 106	
Board: 368	♠ AK762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ Q2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: None	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 370	♠ A963	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ K

♦ QJ983

♣ K8

South:

♠ 653

♥ QJ93

♦ —

♣ 965432

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10963

♥ 98643

♦ 7

♣ 106

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q973

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK762

♥ 5

♦ 9752

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 10983

♦ A83

♣ 8543

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ8752

♦ 6542

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK875

♥ —

♦ KJ87

♣ 10753

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ 3

♦ AK982

♣ K62

South:

♠ 7

♥ A9842

♦ J106

♣ 10853

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 366	♠ 653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 965432	

Board: 367	♠ K7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q973	

Board: 368	♠ Q9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10983	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8543	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ AK875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10753	

Board: 370	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A9842	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10853	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ K

♦ QJ983

♣ K8

South:

♠ 653

♥ QJ93

♦ —

♣ 965432

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10963

♥ 98643

♦ 7

♣ 106

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q973

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK762

♥ 5

♦ 9752

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 10983

♦ A83

♣ 8543

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ8752

♦ 6542

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK875

♥ —

♦ KJ87

♣ 10753

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ 3

♦ AK982

♣ K62

South:

♠ 7

♥ A9842

♦ J106

♣ 10853

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 371      ♠ AQ1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 32  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q1097

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ A84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5432  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ42  
HCP: 12         ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E        ♥ 962  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1094  
HCP: 4         ♣ K632

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ A52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1052  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q63

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ Q86543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: None        ♦ 54  
HCP: 2         ♣ 973

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ1084  
♥ Q7  
♦ 32  
♣ Q1097

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ832  
♦ QJ109  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 5432  
♦ AKJ42  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ J6  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQJ763

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J53  
♥ 962  
♦ 1094  
♣ K632

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ 85  
♦ J7653  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ 106  
♦ AK1052  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ KJ742  
♦ 3  
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ Q86543  
♥ 83  
♦ 54  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ AKQ762  
♦ AK6  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 371      ♠ —      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ832  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ109      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ K85

Board: 372      ♠ J52      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6  
Vul: None      ♦ Q7      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ763

Board: 373      ♠ AKQ86      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7653      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 4      You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ 93      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ742      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3      West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1054      Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ 92      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ762      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK6      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ 102      You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ1084  
♥ Q7  
♦ 32  
♣ Q1097

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ832  
♦ QJ109  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 5432  
♦ AKJ42  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ J6  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQJ763

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J53  
♥ 962  
♦ 1094  
♣ K632

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ 85  
♦ J7653  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ 106  
♦ AK1052  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ KJ742  
♦ 3  
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ Q86543  
♥ 83  
♦ 54  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ AKQ762  
♦ AK6  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 376      ♠ AK632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q87  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q974

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ J873  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10843  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9  
HCP: 6         ♣ A62

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ AK1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q73  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 16        ♣ A53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ 764  
Dealer: E        ♥ A652  
Vul: NS         ♦ 104  
HCP: 8         ♣ A542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ AQJ53  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 18        ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK632

♥ 7

♦ Q87

♣ Q974

South:

♠ 754

♥ J642

♦ 10965

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J873

♥ 10843

♦ J9

♣ A62

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQJ65

♦ AK10

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	----------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ Q73

♦ QJ

♣ A53

South:

♠ 85

♥ K954

♦ 105

♣ 109764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
-----	----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 764

♥ A652

♦ 104

♣ A542

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ J9

♦ AK9876

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ3

♣ 102

South:

♠ 109

♥ 8652

♦ 86

♣ 87643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣
-----	----------------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 376  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 754  
♥ J642  
♦ 10965  
♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ 105  
♥ AQJ65  
♦ AK10  
♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 378  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 85  
♥ K954  
♦ 105  
♣ 109764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ32  
♥ J9  
♦ AK9876  
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 380  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 0

♠ 109  
♥ 8652  
♦ 86  
♣ 87643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AK632  
♥ 7  
♦ Q87  
♣ Q974

South:  
♠ 754  
♥ J642  
♦ 10965  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 377  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ J873  
♥ 10843  
♦ J9  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AQJ65  
♦ AK10  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 378  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ Q73  
♦ QJ  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ K954  
♦ 105  
♣ 109764

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 379  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 764  
♥ A652  
♦ 104  
♣ A542

South:  
♠ QJ32  
♥ J9  
♦ AK9876  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 380  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ AQJ53  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ 8652  
♦ 86  
♣ 87643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 381      ♠ J1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7652  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ74  
HCP: 6           ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ J52  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ965  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q65

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10762  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q109652

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK762  
HCP: 10          ♣ J10987

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ Q1086432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: None        ♦ 9863  
HCP: 2           ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 7652

♦ AJ74

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ 109

♦ K1065

♣ AK8742

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ J52

♦ AKJ965

♣ Q65

South:

♠ J1096432

♥ 7

♦ Q8

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 863

♥ —

♦ 10762

♣ Q109652

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ54

♦ 985

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ —

♦ AK762

♣ J10987

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 9542

♦ Q5

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q1086432

♥ 3

♦ 9863

♣ 6

South:

♠ J5

♥ AJ74

♦ AKQJ4

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 381      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: Both        ♦ K1065  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK8742

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ J1096432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 3           ♣ 432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 985  
HCP: 17         ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9542  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q5  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q32

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ74  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQJ4  
HCP: 16         ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 7652

♦ AJ74

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ 109

♦ K1065

♣ AK8742

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ J52

♦ AKJ965

♣ Q65

South:

♠ J1096432

♥ 7

♦ Q8

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 863

♥ —

♦ 10762

♣ Q109652

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ54

♦ 985

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ —

♦ AK762

♣ J10987

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 9542

♦ Q5

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q1086432

♥ 3

♦ 9863

♣ 6

South:

♠ J5

♥ AJ74

♦ AKQJ4

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 386      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ1032  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 11         ♣ K5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ QJ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 543  
Vul: Both       ♦ A975  
HCP: 7           ♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ652  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ632  
HCP: 12         ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ K10832  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1073  
Vul: NS         ♦ J54  
HCP: 4           ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390      ♠ 9873  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ764  
Vul: None       ♦ A2  
HCP: 12         ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ J64	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1032	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ 7543	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 3	♣ K5	♣ 108732	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ103	♠ 952			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AKJ107	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A975	♦ 863	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ A3	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KJ106	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KJ652	♥ 4	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ632	♦ 54				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ9742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10832	♠ 76			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J54	♦ AK872	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9873	♠ A542	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ764	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ QJ6	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J9874	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 386  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ J64  
♥ Q  
♦ 7543  
♣ 108732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 952  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ 863  
♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KJ106  
♥ 4  
♦ 54  
♣ KJ9742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ 76  
♥ K4  
♦ AK872  
♣ KQ83

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 390  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ A542  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ6  
♣ J9874

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ J64	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1032	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ 7543	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 3	♣ K5	♣ 108732	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ103	♠ 952			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AKJ107	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A975	♦ 863	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ A3	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KJ106	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KJ652	♥ 4	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ632	♦ 54				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ9742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10832	♠ 76			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J54	♦ AK872	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9873	♠ A542	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ764	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ QJ6	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J9874	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 391      ♠ 98742  
Dealer: E        ♥ 976  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 5          ♣ AJ93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK982  
HCP: 12        ♣ A107643

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1076  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1084  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394      ♠ AKQJ72  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ J65  
HCP: 16        ♣ A104

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 395      ♠ KJ873  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both       ♦ K102  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98742	♠ A105			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ K8				
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ AQJ108	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	♣ Q52	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q109762				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K54	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK982	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A107643	♣ J8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ J7			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AKQ43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J1084	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q654	♣ A83	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ72	♠ 106				
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q103	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J65	♦ KQ987	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A104	♣ 952	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ873	♠ Q2				
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ53			1NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ 643				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 391      ♠ A105  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ108  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q52

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ Q109762  
Dealer: W        ♥ K54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 73  
HCP: 6         ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ43  
Vul: Both       ♦ K72  
HCP: 17        ♣ A83

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 394      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q103  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ987  
HCP: 7         ♣ 952

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ53  
Vul: Both       ♦ 643  
HCP: 10        ♣ 1087

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98742	♠ A105			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ K8				
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ AQJ108	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	♣ Q52	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q109762				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K54	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK982	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A107643	♣ J8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ J7			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AKQ43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J1084	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q654	♣ A83	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ72	♠ 106				
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q103	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J65	♦ KQ987	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A104	♣ 952	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ873	♠ Q2				
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ53			1NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ 643				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 396      ♠ Q873  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AK108754  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397      ♠ KQ652  
Dealer: E        ♥ A632  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q3  
HCP: 11         ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ10982  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 15         ♣ 54

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ Q982  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 2         ♣ 1097432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ Q10874  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK872  
HCP: 10         ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q873  
♥ —  
♦ AK108754  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ 98632  
♦ J6  
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ652  
♥ A632  
♦ Q3  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 954  
♦ AK972  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 398  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKJ10982  
♦ KQ  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 10863  
♥ 73  
♦ J109  
♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 399  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q982  
♥ 32  
♦ 5  
♣ 1097432

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKJ654  
♦ KJ93  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
	3NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 400  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q10874  
♥ J5  
♦ AK872  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 108762  
♦ 1094  
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 396      ♠ J95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98632  
Vul: None        ♦ J6  
HCP: 3           ♣ J76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 954  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK972  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ 10863  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: Both        ♦ J109  
HCP: 1           ♣ 8762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ654  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ93  
HCP: 12          ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 400      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108762  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1094  
HCP: 4           ♣ J1053

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q873  
♥ —  
♦ AK108754  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ 98632  
♦ J6  
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ652  
♥ A632  
♦ Q3  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 954  
♦ AK972  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 398  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKJ10982  
♦ KQ  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 10863  
♥ 73  
♦ J109  
♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 399  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q982  
♥ 32  
♦ 5  
♣ 1097432

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKJ654  
♦ KJ93  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
	3NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 400  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q10874  
♥ J5  
♦ AK872  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 108762  
♦ 1094  
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 401      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 842  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95432  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ J97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ AK532  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q764

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 653  
Vul: NS          ♦ 754  
HCP: 5           ♣ AJ1032

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ K87  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ104  
Vul: EW          ♦ 9  
HCP: 14          ♣ A1095

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 405

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ Q42

♥ AQJ9754

♦ 765

♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1086			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ 9753	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95432	♦ KQ	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J97	♠ 5432	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 9862	2♦	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK532	♦ 98	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ Q764	♣ 982	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E						

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ J64			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQJ94	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ 92	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1032	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Stayman

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ 1094	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ104	♥ 85				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ J8743				
South HCP: 1	♣ A1095	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q42	♠ 75			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9754	♥ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 765	♦ KQJ32				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ A10872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 401      ♠ AK1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9753  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 12         ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402      ♠ 5432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9862  
Vul: None        ♦ 98  
HCP: 0           ♣ 982

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ J64  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ94  
Vul: NS         ♦ 92  
HCP: 11         ♣ K96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: EW         ♦ J8743  
HCP: 1           ♣ 632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405

♠ 75

East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E

♥ 3

Vul: None

♦ KQJ32

You bid first.

HCP: 10

♣ A10872

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1086			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ 9753	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95432	♦ KQ	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J97	♠ 5432	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 9862	2♦	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK532	♦ 98	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ Q764	♣ 982	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E						

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ J64			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQJ94	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ 92	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1032	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Stayman

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ 1094	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ104	♥ 85				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ J8743				
South HCP: 1	♣ A1095	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q42	♠ 75			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9754	♥ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 765	♦ KQJ32				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ A10872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 406	♠ AK986	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 407	♠ 92	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8432	
Board: 408	♠ 932	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q97543	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ A2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 962	
HCP: 11	♣ 54	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ 96

♦ K1085

♣ K2

South:

♠ J3

♥ J543

♦ 732

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ K1097

♦ —

♣ AKJ8432

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ 4

♦ AK9853

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 408

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 932

♥ AQJ108

♦ AQ3

♣ 107

South:

♠ J654

♥ 94

♦ 1085

♣ K642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT AP

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J32

♦ 876

♣ Q97543

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ Q106

♦ KQJ10

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ1086

♦ 962

♣ 54

South:

♠ K95

♥ 74

♦ A53

♣ J9763

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 406	♠ J3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J543	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ53	
Board: 407	♠ KQ107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 408	♠ J654	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	
HCP: 4	♣ K642	Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ AQJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q106	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ K95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A53	
HCP: 8	♣ J9763	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ 96

♦ K1085

♣ K2

South:

♠ J3

♥ J543

♦ 732

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ K1097

♦ —

♣ AKJ8432

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ 4

♦ AK9853

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 408

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 932

♥ AQJ108

♦ AQ3

♣ 107

South:

♠ J654

♥ 94

♦ 1085

♣ K642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT AP

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J32

♦ 876

♣ Q97543

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ Q106

♦ KQJ10

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ1086

♦ 962

♣ 54

South:

♠ K95

♥ 74

♦ A53

♣ J9763

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 411     ♠ QJ10754  
Dealer: E       ♥ 109  
Vul: Both      ♦ 85  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412     ♠ AKQ732  
Dealer: W       ♥ J103  
Vul: None      ♦ K4  
HCP: 14        ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 413     ♠ 874  
Dealer: E       ♥ J43  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ8642  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414     ♠ K4  
Dealer: W       ♥ AKQ32  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97652  
HCP: 12        ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415     ♠ Q854  
Dealer: E       ♥ AJ65  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10983

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10754	♠ 32			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQ	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 85	♦ 963	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1097	♣ AK8642				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ732	♠ 8	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ KQ952	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 975	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK1052			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ 52	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ8642	♦ A93				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 1083	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ32	♥ 10964	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 97652	♦ 3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ KQ764	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q854	♠ AK763			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ 92				
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ J975				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10983	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 411      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both        ♦ 963  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK8642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ952  
Vul: None        ♦ 975  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q986

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ AK1052  
Dealer: E        ♥ 52  
Vul: EW         ♦ A93  
HCP: 11         ♣ 652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10964  
Vul: Both        ♦ 3  
HCP: 5           ♣ KQ764

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415      ♠ AK763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: None        ♦ J975  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10754	♠ 32			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQ	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 85	♦ 963	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1097	♣ AK8642				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ732	♠ 8	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ KQ952	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 975	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK1052			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ 52	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ8642	♦ A93				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 1083	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ32	♥ 10964	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 97652	♦ 3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ KQ764	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q854	♠ AK763			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ 92				
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ J975				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10983	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 416      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ9852  
Vul: NS          ♦ A8  
HCP: 15         ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ K962  
Dealer: E        ♥ 543  
Vul: Both       ♦ J32  
HCP: 8          ♣ A105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK953  
Vul: None       ♦ 75  
HCP: 11         ♣ 986

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 419      ♠ K74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ 109763  
HCP: 7          ♣ A953

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 420      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK86542  
Vul: EW          ♦ K5  
HCP: 13         ♣ QJ8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ J104	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9852	♥ 63	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQ1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 84	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K962	♠ 10			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AKJ976				
North HCP: 8	♦ J32	♦ K106	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A105	♣ 876				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ A85	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK953	♥ Q8	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ J9643				
South HCP: 10	♣ 986	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K74	♠ 83			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q732				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109763	♦ AKJ52				
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 108763	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK86542	♥ J3	3♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ Q863				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ8	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. Lebensohl after 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 416      ♠ J104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1063  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1073

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ976  
Vul: Both       ♦ K106  
HCP: 11        ♣ 876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ A85  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None       ♦ J9643  
HCP: 10        ♣ K32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q732  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ52  
HCP: 11        ♣ J10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 420      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: W        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q863  
HCP: 3          ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ J104	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9852	♥ 63	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQ1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 84	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K962	♠ 10			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AKJ976				
North HCP: 8	♦ J32	♦ K106	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A105	♣ 876				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ A85	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK953	♥ Q8	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ J9643				
South HCP: 10	♣ 986	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K74	♠ 83			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q732				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109763	♦ AKJ52				
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 108763	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK86542	♥ J3	3♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ Q863				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ8	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. Lebensohl after 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 421	♠ 974	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Board: 422	♠ 1042	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 423	♠ 32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1098752	

Board: 424	♠ 73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J10652	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A64	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ AQJ105			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9874	♥ 32				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ84	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ AJ976		1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ J986				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ85	♥ 10				
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ K1065		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K5	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKQ85			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ A9862				
North HCP: 2	♦ J10	♦ 873		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098752	♣ —		1. Multi-Landy, both majors		
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ KQ108				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 109753		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ106	♦ 8		2♠	AP	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K1072	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ J974				
Vul: EW	♥ J10652	♥ K			1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J952	♦ AK763				
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ Q108				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 421	♠ AQJ105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ976	
Board: 422	♠ J986	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1032	
Board: 423	♠ AKQ85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 424	♠ KQ108	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ J974	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ AQJ105			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9874	♥ 32				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ84	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ AJ976		1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ J986				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ85	♥ 10				
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ K1065		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K5	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKQ85			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ A9862				
North HCP: 2	♦ J10	♦ 873		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098752	♣ —		1. Multi-Landy, both majors		
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ KQ108				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 109753		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ106	♦ 8		2♠	AP	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K1072	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ J974				
Vul: EW	♥ J10652	♥ K			1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J952	♦ AK763				
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ Q108				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 426      ♠ 872  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ1054

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9843  
Vul: None        ♦ 32  
HCP: 5           ♣ J74

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ AKQ86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1094  
Vul: EW          ♦ QJ1074  
HCP: 12         ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ J9863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 87  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10853  
HCP: 2           ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS          ♦ J5  
HCP: 10         ♣ AKQ1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AQJ1054

South:  
♠ J103  
♥ K9752  
♦ A75  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 427  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 1082  
♥ A9843  
♦ 32  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ AK764  
♥ J5  
♦ AQ1095  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 428  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ 1094  
♦ QJ1074  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K7632  
♦ 62  
♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 429  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J9863  
♥ 87  
♦ 10853  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ AK1042  
♦ J2  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 430  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ 62  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ1063

South:  
♠ J532  
♥ 43  
♦ 109832  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 426  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ J103  
♥ K9752  
♦ A75  
♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ AK764  
♥ J5  
♦ AQ1095  
♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 428  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J  
♥ K7632  
♦ 62  
♣ A10652

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 72  
♥ AK1042  
♦ J2  
♣ A1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ J532  
♥ 43  
♦ 109832  
♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AQJ1054

South:  
♠ J103  
♥ K9752  
♦ A75  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 427  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 1082  
♥ A9843  
♦ 32  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ AK764  
♥ J5  
♦ AQ1095  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 428  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ 1094  
♦ QJ1074  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K7632  
♦ 62  
♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 429  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J9863  
♥ 87  
♦ 10853  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ AK1042  
♦ J2  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 430  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ 62  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ1063

South:  
♠ J532  
♥ 43  
♦ 109832  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 431  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 10642  
♥ Q86  
♦ 10  
♣ Q10943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 10974  
♥ KJ  
♦ AK832  
♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ98  
♥ 75  
♦ Q1096  
♣ Q74

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ Q  
♥ 97  
♦ AQ754  
♣ AQJ54

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 435  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 754  
♥ K97  
♦ J3  
♣ K9643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 10642

♥ Q86

♦ 10

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ J53

♦ K2

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10974

♥ KJ

♦ AK832

♣ J8

South:

♠ A3

♥ 1097

♦ QJ106

♣ 9532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 75

♦ Q1096

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J53

♥ AKQ94

♦ J3

♣ J52

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 97

♦ AQ754

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ K8764

♥ KQ432

♦ 3

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 435

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 754

♥ K97

♦ J3

♣ K9643

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ52

♦ 7654

♣ 752

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 431  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AKQ98  
♥ J53  
♦ K2  
♣ KJ5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 432  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ A3  
♥ 1097  
♦ QJ106  
♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 433  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ J53  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ J3  
♣ J52

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 434  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ K8764  
♥ KQ432  
♦ 3  
♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 435  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K  
♥ AQJ52  
♦ 7654  
♣ 752

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 10642

♥ Q86

♦ 10

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ J53

♦ K2

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10974

♥ KJ

♦ AK832

♣ J8

South:

♠ A3

♥ 1097

♦ QJ106

♣ 9532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 75

♦ Q1096

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J53

♥ AKQ94

♦ J3

♣ J52

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 97

♦ AQ754

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ K8764

♥ KQ432

♦ 3

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 435

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 754

♥ K97

♦ J3

♣ K9643

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ52

♦ 7654

♣ 752

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 436	♠ K97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ1062	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 11	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 437	♠ 10942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7642	
HCP: 7	♣ A64	Partner bids first.
Board: 438	♠ 76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A975	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q962	
Board: 440	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J63	
HCP: 11	♣ Q543	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ J1042	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ Q9852	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 5	♣ 108	♣ 63	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ 8			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ1095	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 7642	♦ 98	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ 109	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ 9765	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ 10742	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ A975	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AKQ942			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q764	♥ A983	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK42	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q962	♣ 3	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q652	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ832	♥ 109	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
North HCP: 11	♦ J63	♦ 9874				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q543	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♠ E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 436	♠ J1042	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9852	
HCP: 5	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	You bid first.
Board: 438	♠ 109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ AKQ942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 440	♠ Q652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	
HCP: 2	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ J1042	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ Q9852	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 5	♣ 108	♣ 63	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ 8			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ1095	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 7642	♦ 98	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ 109	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ 9765	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ 10742	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ A975	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AKQ942			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q764	♥ A983	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK42	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q962	♣ 3	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q652	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ832	♥ 109	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
North HCP: 11	♦ J63	♦ 9874				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q543	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 441      ♠ K9862  
Dealer: E        ♥ J96  
Vul: Both        ♦ J95  
HCP: 5           ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442      ♠ AK832  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK108  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 17          ♣ K854

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 443      ♠ 109872  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: NS          ♦ J76  
HCP: 5           ♣ A63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444      ♠ 10432  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK1083  
HCP: 18          ♣ AK10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1093  
Vul: None        ♦ 9865  
HCP: 4           ♣ J874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K9862

♥ J96

♦ J95

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q8

♦ AK1087

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 442

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK832

♥ AK108

♦ —

♣ K854

South:

♠ 7

♥ J3

♦ Q10987532

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 109872

♥ 94

♦ J76

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK876

♦ 853

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 444

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ A

♦ AK1083

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 876

♥ 76

♦ 65

♣ Q98643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
-----	----------------	----	------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 445

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NXX E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K1093

♦ 9865

♣ J874

South:

♠ K982

♥ 8

♦ AQJ107

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	----------------

XX	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 441      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK1087  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q754

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J3  
Vul: None       ♦ Q10987532  
HCP: 4           ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK876  
Vul: NS          ♦ 853  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 444      ♠ 876  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: Both       ♦ 65  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q98643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445      ♠ K982  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ107  
HCP: 14         ♣ A95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K9862

♥ J96

♦ J95

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q8

♦ AK1087

♣ Q754

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 442

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK832

♥ AK108

♦ —

♣ K854

South:

♠ 7

♥ J3

♦ Q10987532

♣ J2

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 109872

♥ 94

♦ J76

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK876

♦ 853

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 444

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ A

♦ AK1083

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 876

♥ 76

♦ 65

♣ Q98643

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

2♥ X Pass 3♣

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 445

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NXX E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K1093

♦ 9865

♣ J874

South:

♠ K982

♥ 8

♦ AQJ107

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

XX AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 446	♠ AKQ542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 447	♠ Q9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J103	
Board: 448	♠ Q863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK853	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ J108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 109653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 450	♠ 94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 12	♣ 84	You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ542	♠ 76	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ J973	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ 93	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ	♣ 107643				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ843			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9832	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ A5	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q863	♠ J972	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ 742				
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J764				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q92	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108	♠ K53			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ A2	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q53	♦ AK864	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 109653	♣ QJ7	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ W	2. Extended acceptance after NT					

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ K875	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ 10842	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ73	♦ 1064	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 446	♠ 76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 107643	

Board: 447	♠ AKJ843	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q864	

Board: 448	♠ J972	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 742	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J764	
HCP: 2	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ K53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 450	♠ K875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ542	♠ 76	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ J973	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ 93	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ	♣ 107643				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ843			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9832	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ A5	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q863	♠ J972	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ 742				
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J764				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q92	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108	♠ K53			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ A2	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q53	♦ AK864	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 109653	♣ QJ7	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ W	2. Extended acceptance after NT					

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ K875	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ 10842	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ73	♦ 1064	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 451	♠ 72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	
Board: 452	♠ AK8743	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	
Board: 453	♠ 98753	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 2	♣ Q863	Partner bids first.
Board: 454	♠ AKJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK8753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 15	♣ 862	You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ Q2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 72

♥ A1095

♦ A1097

♣ 842

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ 732

♦ 832

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8743

♥ A6

♦ Q4

♣ K83

South:

♠ J96

♥ 109752

♦ AJ96

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 98753

♥ 74

♦ 97

♣ Q863

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK8652

♦ J5

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK8753

♦ 4

♣ 862

South:

♠ Q1064

♥ 942

♦ Q

♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ8432

♦ J109

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 5432

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 451	♠ AQJ104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 452	♠ J96	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 453	♠ QJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8652	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 12	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ Q1064	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 5	♣ J10973	Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ AK1085	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K102	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 72

♥ A1095

♦ A1097

♣ 842

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ 732

♦ 832

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8743

♥ A6

♦ Q4

♣ K83

South:

♠ J96

♥ 109752

♦ AJ96

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 98753

♥ 74

♦ 97

♣ Q863

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK8652

♦ J5

♣ J75

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK8753

♦ 4

♣ 862

South:

♠ Q1064

♥ 942

♦ Q

♣ J10973

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ8432

♦ J109

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 5432

♣ K102

West North East South

1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 456	♠ K107	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK9852	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 457	♠ 10983	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8543	
Board: 458	♠ 2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ832	
Board: 459	♠ J4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10943	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 6	♣ Q932	Partner bids first.
Board: 460	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ AK9852

♦ KJ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9852

♥ J10

♦ Q1065

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 457

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ K4

♦ 9

♣ KJ8543

South:

♠ 74

♥ J73

♦ AKQ765

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 458

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 853

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ832

South:

♠ K8743

♥ Q97

♦ K94

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 459

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J4

♥ 10943

♦ K74

♣ Q932

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ QJ75

♦ 1062

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 460

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ1043

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 8743

♥ 752

♦ Q9863

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 456	♠ 9852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK6	

Board: 457	♠ 74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 458	♠ K8743	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 459	♠ AK1096	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1062	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 460	♠ 8743	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ AK9852

♦ KJ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9852

♥ J10

♦ Q1065

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 457

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ K4

♦ 9

♣ KJ8543

South:

♠ 74

♥ J73

♦ AKQ765

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 458

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 853

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ832

South:

♠ K8743

♥ Q97

♦ K94

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 459

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J4

♥ 10943

♦ K74

♣ Q932

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ QJ75

♦ 1062

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 460

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ1043

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 8743

♥ 752

♦ Q9863

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 461      ♠ K7      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97654  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1085      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ

Board: 462      ♠ —      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ108      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ952      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J42      You bid first.

Board: 463      ♠ KJ10753      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 986      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 464      ♠ 7      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q2      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ754

Board: 465      ♠ Q8542      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J3      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9763      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K7

♥ 97654

♦ K1085

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q9853

♥ Q

♦ 4

♣ AK8532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ108

♦ KQ952

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q83

♥ 762

♦ 10764

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10753

♥ 74

♦ 109

♣ 986

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A53

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>

2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q1054

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ754

South:

♠ K986543

♥ K9

♦ 6543

♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q8542

♥ Q9

♦ J3

♣ 9763

South:

♠ 76

♥ 3

♦ AK9875

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action.

Board: 461      ♠ Q9853  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK8532

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: W        ♥ 762  
Vul: None       ♦ 10764  
HCP: 6           ♣ A86

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: E        ♥ A53  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQJ102

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464      ♠ K986543  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6543  
HCP: 6           ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK9875  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ105

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# 15-17 Notrump Opening and Suction action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K7

♥ 97654

♦ K1085

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q9853

♥ Q

♦ 4

♣ AK8532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ108

♦ KQ952

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q83

♥ 762

♦ 10764

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10753

♥ 74

♦ 109

♣ 986

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A53

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>

2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q1054

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ754

South:

♠ K986543

♥ K9

♦ 6543

♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q8542

♥ Q9

♦ J3

♣ 9763

South:

♠ 76

♥ 3

♦ AK9875

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT